

APPENDIX C:

BOUNDARY COMMISSION PROCEEDINGS AND SURVEY RECORDS

HE MO'OLELO 'ĀINA— TRADITIONS AND STORIED PLACES IN THE DISTRICT OF KONA — HONOLULU REGION (LANDS OF KALIHI TO WAIKĪKĪ), ISLAND OF O'AHU

A TRADITIONAL CULTURAL PROPERTIES STUDY — TECHNICAL REPORT



Makai Lands of Kahauiki to Kalia Waikiki (Portion of Register Map No. 1910)



Kumu Pono Associates LLC

Historical & Archival Documentary Research · Oral History Interview Studies ·
Researching and Preparing Studies from Hawaiian Language Documents ·
Māhele 'Āina, Boundary Commission, & Land History Records ·
Integrated Cultural Resources Management Planning ·
Preservation & Interpretive Program Development

APPENDIX C:

BOUNDARY COMMISSION PROCEEDINGS AND SURVEY RECORDS

HE MO'OLELO 'ĀINA— TRADITIONS AND STORIED PLACES IN THE DISTRICT OF KONA — HONOLULU REGION (LANDS OF KALIHI TO WAIKĪKĪ), ISLAND OF O'AHU

A TRADITIONAL CULTURAL PROPERTIES STUDY — TECHNICAL REPORT

TMK Overview Sheets Zones 1-2, 1-5. 1-7 & 2-1, 2-3 (Various parcels)

PREPARED BY

Kepā Maly • Cultural Historian/Resource Specialist
Onaona Maly • Researcher/Project Administrator
&
Kawena Maly • Project Assistant

PREPARED FOR

SRI Foundation
333 Rio Rancho Drive, Suite 103
Rio Rancho, New Mexico 87124

JULY 9, 2013

© 2013 Kumu Pono Associates LLC



Historical & Archival Documentary Research · Oral History Interview Studies ·
Researching and Preparing Studies from Hawaiian Language Documents ·
Māhele 'Āina, Boundary Commission, & Land History Records ·
Integrated Cultural Resources Management Planning ·
Preservation & Interpretive Program Development

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEYS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOUNDARY COMMISSION IN THE YEARS 1865 TO 1925	1
Ahupua'a and Land Division Descriptions With Certification of Boundaries (1865-1925)	19
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kahehuna District of Kona, Island of Oahu	19
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Auwaiolimu District of Kona, Island of Oahu	20
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Hauhaukoi District of Kona, Island of Oahu	20
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili o Kaakopua Ili District of Kona, Island of Oahu	22
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Lele of Kaalaa in Ili of Honuakaha District of Kona, Island of Oahu	29
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kahehuna District of Kona, Island of Oahu	32
Honolulu Ahupuaa , Ili of Kalawahine District of Kona, Island of Oahu	34
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu District of Kona, Island of Oahu	85
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kapahaha District of Kona, Island of Oahu	111
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kapaloa District of Kona, Island of Oahu	113
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kauluwela & Kawa Fish Pond District of Kona, Island of Oahu	113
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kawaiiki District of Kona, Island of Oahu	123
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kewalo District of Kona, Island of Oahu	123
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Koiuiu (Apana 8) District of Kona, Island of Oahu	136

Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Luakaha, Nuuanu Valley District of Kona, Island of Oahu	139
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Lele of Nini Nuuanu Valley District of Kona, Island of Oahu	144
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Lele of Puunui District of Kona, Island of Oahu	146
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Waikahalulu District of Kona, Island of Oahu	149
Kahauiki Ahupuaa, District of Kona, Island of Oahu	155
Kalihi Ahupuaa, Portion of the Ili of Haunapo District of Kona, Island of Oahu	162
Kalihi Ahupuaa, Kai o Kaliawa (Fishery of Kaliawa) District of Kona, Island of Oahu	168
Kalihi Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaluapulu (also written Kaluaopulu) District of Kona, Island of Oahu	173
Kalihi Ahupuaa, Lele of Maluwai, Ili of Waiiula District of Kona, Island of Oahu	183
Kalihi Ahupuaa, Ili of Pohakulawaia District of Kona, Island of Oahu	195
Kapalama Ahupuaa and Ili aina of Kalaepohaku District of Kona, Island of Oahu	203
Kapalama Ahupuaa, the Fishing grounds of L.C. Award 7714 B to M. Kekuaiwa	215
Kapalama Ahupuaa, Lele of Loko Kealia, at Iwilei	215
Kapalama Ahupuaa (Honolulu), Ili of Kahawale (Apana 1) District of Kona, Island of Oahu	216
(Honolulu) Kapalama Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (Lipoa Portions) District of Kona, Island of Oahu	231
Ili o Kapahaha. Honolulu, Oahu.	234
Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (Portions) District of Kona, Island of Oahu	250
Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Hamohamo District of Kona, Island of Oahu	253

Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaiwiokaihu (with Keaniani and Mauna Laha) District of Kona, Island of Oahu	262
Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Kamoku District of Kona, Island of Oahu	265
Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalia (various sections with other Ili) District of Kona, Island of Oahu	271

FIGURES

Unnumbered Figures:

Plans Filed with Boundary Commission Notes

TABLES

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings	2
--	---

SURVEYS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOUNDARY COMMISSION IN THE YEARS 1865 TO 1925

Following the Māhele ‘Āina, there was a growing movement to fence off the land areas and control access to resources that native tenants had traditionally used. In the 1860s, foreign land owners and business interests petitioned the Crown to have the boundaries of their respective lands—which became the foundation for plantation and ranching interests—settled. In 1862, the King appointed a Commission of Boundaries (the Boundary Commission), and tasked them with collecting traditional knowledge of place, land boundaries, customary practices, and deciding the most equitable boundaries for each ahupua‘a that had been awarded to Ali‘i, Konohiki, and foreigners during the Māhele.

The commission proceedings were conducted under the courts and as formal actions under law. As the commissioners on the various islands undertook their work, the kingdom hired or contracted surveyors to begin the surveys, and in 1874, the Commissioners of Boundaries were authorized to certify the boundaries for lands brought before them (W.D. Alexander in Thrum 1891:117-118).

Records land of the region spanning from Kalihi to Kālia, Waikīkī were recorded between 1865 to 1925. The records include testimonies of: (1) elder kama‘āina who were either recipients of kuleana in the Māhele; (2) holders of Royal Patent Land Grants in the ahupua‘a of interest; (3) individuals who were direct descendants of the original fee-simple title holders; (4) subsequent holders of title; residents of the land with direct knowledge of the boundaries and practices; and individuals who had learned of the lands from elder residents.

The narratives that follow, include entire ahupua‘a or subdivision parcels (such as ‘ili, lele, loko, and kula) as recorded for the lands of Kahauiki (adjoining Kalihi), Kalihi, Kapālama, Nu‘uanu-Honolulu, Kālia, and Waikīkī (with neighboring lands). We have included lands beyond the specific corridor of consideration for this study, as the narratives provide readers with a larger, traditional context of the relationship Hawaiians share the honua ola (living environment).

The records provide descriptions of the land, extending from ocean fisheries to the mountain peaks; traditional and customary practices; land use; changes in the landscape witnessed over the informants’ lifetime; identify various cultural features across the land; and name individuals who share lineal and/or cultural ties to traditional residents of the lands crossed by the proposed rail corridor. Through the latter names, families with interest in disposition of cultural resources and ilina of the present-day are also identified.

The native witnesses usually spoke in Hawaiian, and in some instances, their testimony was translated into English and transcribed as the proceedings occurred. Other testimonies were transcribed in Hawaiian as cited in this study. The occurrence and recounting of traditional place names (a number of which are no longer in common use) in this section of the study provides present and future generations with a sense of history and value, and can help reconnect people with the culture of place.

The Boundary Commission proceedings documented more than 244 traditional place names along the boundaries of five ahupua‘a and numerous smaller land divisions, with locations extending from the sea (including fishponds and fisheries) to Ko‘olau mountain peaks). These names demonstrate Hawaiian familiarity with the resources, topography, sites and features of the entire island; sharing the broad relationship of the natural landscape to the culture and practices of the early residents in the region. Coulter (1935) observed that Hawaiians had place names for all manner of feature, ranging from “outstanding cliffs” to what he described as “trivial land marks” (Coulter 1935:10). History tells us that named locations were significant in past times: “Names would not have been given to [or remembered if they were] mere worthless pieces of topography” (Handy and Handy with Pukui, 1972:412).

In ancient times, named localities signified that a variety of uses and functions occurred, including:

- (1) triangulation points such as ko‘a (land markers for fishing grounds and specific offshore fishing localities);
- (2) residences; areas of planting;
- (3) water sources;
- (4) trails and trail-side resting places (o‘io‘ina), such as a rock shelter or tree shaded spot;
- (5) heiau or other features of ceremonial importance;
- (6) may have been the source of a particular natural resource or any number of other features; or
- (7) the names may record a particular event or practice (e.g., use for burials, the making of ko‘i or adzes, or designation as a fishery) that occurred in a given area.

Table 1 provides readers with a compendium of place names recorded from Kahauiki to Waikīkī, and names of residents, as documented in the Boundary Commission proceedings. Many of the place names remain in use on maps or among some residents, while others are no longer in use. A number of the places names are found in traditional narratives and historical accounts that are of “national” significance to the Hawaiian people and history of Hawai‘i. Any number of these “wahi pana” could be considered as Traditional Cultural Properties.

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Auwaiolimu (Ili) Kahehuna Kalawahine Kaloa Kewalo Waikahalulu	Honolulu	Crown Land Mahoe	1869

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Hauhaukoi (Ili) Kahawali	Honolulu	Crown Land J.A. Kauwa Keonekapu P.Y. Kaeo S.P. Kalama	1873

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Kaakopua (Ili) Kaakaukukui Kalawahine Kaliu Kapauhi Pa Pelekane Peleula Piula (Auwai)	Honolulu	W.P. Leleiohoku Hueu Kalama Makalawelawe Munu Malulu Keanu Kaawa Kahau Keliiaa Kapa Kauo Kalaau	1873

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Kaalaa (Lele) Ili of Honuakaha	B. Namakeha		1873

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Kahehuna (Ili) Auwaiolimu Kaakopua	Crown Land Honolulu	R. Keelikolani Waikane Maii	1868

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa			
Kalawahine (Ili)	Honolulu	A. Kealiihonui	1872
Auwaiolimu		M. Kekauonohi	
Haumakaawe		L. & A. Haalelea	
Ieieula		Kanihina	
Iwilei		Afong	
Kaakaukukui		Keaha	
Kaalaa		Mary E. Foster	
Kaalaa lalo		Kuaana	
Kaalaa luna		H. Kalama	
Koholaloa		Helela	
Kaiwiokaihu		(Por. Pawaa Govt. Land)	
Kapulehu		Keahua	
Kauhopuwale		Kaauhauhula	
Kaupo		Hanunu	
Keoneula		George Wood	
Kewalo		Anini	
Kuwili		Kimo	
Lehuahuluhulu		Paele	
Lihue		Wm. Sumner	
Molokohana		R. Gilliland	
Moopili		Wm. Ka	
Nuuanu		Kaia	
Opu		Kalaeloa	
Pahuniu (Heiau)	Kalawahine/Makiki	Ioane Akina	
Papaa		Kamaile	
Papakolea		John Makini	
Pauoa		Holt Estate	
Pawaa		Banning	
Piiwai		Mahana Makahopu	
Piliamoo		Kamehameha V	
Pukaawapuhi		W.L. Moehonua	
Puumakani		Kaena	
Puu Ohia		Kuoi	
Waikahalulu		P. Naone	
		Mahoe	
		Kaina	
		Lahilahi	
		Kaukoke	
		A. Paki	
		Keaeloahi	
		Livingston	
		Paahana	

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Kalawahine (Ili)	(continued)	Holapu Pooleho Kaupe Keino	

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu (Kapalama) Ahupuaa			
Kaliu & Kaliu lalo (Ili)	Honolulu	Julia Alapai Kauwa	1872
Hauahukoi		Lipoa	1878
Kaaipeelua		Kaleikini	1881
Kapaalua		Liaikalani	1885
Kapahaha		Kapu	1916
Kauluwela		J. Kapena	
Kawaiiki		Kaaukai	
Keoneula		Mrs. Rose	
Kuaiula		Wm. Jarrett	
Poohuluhulu		J.E. Chapman	
Pualoalo		H. Kaoo	
Puehuehu (Wailele)		Lupo (w)	
Niupaipai	Kaliu lalo	Maria Peke Pepe Rosalie Tripp Kaumiumi Luka Kama Kulainanea Pehi Kalai David Kahoena Kahapii James Makua David Kukapu Kapahukepau Paki Puowaina (w) Maluaikoo	

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kaliu (Ili) (Lipoa Portions) & Kapahaha (Ili) Pualoalo Wailele Puehuehu Kauluwela Waikahalulu	Kapalama	J.A. Kauwa M. Lipoa Elizabeth Kauwa Keoni Ana Wiliama Kalama Kuukuu Unauna Lupe (J. Robinson) S.P. Kalama	1873
		D. Kawananaoka for Estate of Queen Kapiolani	1902
Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Kapahaha (Ili) Hauhaukoi Kuaiula Kawaiiki Keoneula Kaaipeelua Kapaalua	Honolulu	Kapiolani Est. D. Kawananaoka, Tr. L. Kamehameha Kaluau Mikapala P. Kanoa Lupe (J. Robinson)	1902
Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Kapalooa (Ili) Kewalo Kaakaukukui Auwaiolimu	Honolulu	Crown Land Kamakee & Government V. Kamamalu The King	1868

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Kauluwela (Ili)	Honolulu	V. Kamamalu	1885
Iwilei		C.N. Kumano	
Kalawahine		Kalaeokekai	
Kaliu		Wm. Sumner	
Kamakela		Manele	
Kawa (Loko)		Kahekili	
Koholaloa		Kinau & Kekuanaoa	
Koiuiu		L. Kamehameha	
Kukanaka		R. Keelikolani	
Kunawai		Poomanu	
Kuwili (Loko)		Piki (w)	
Nini		Kaluahine (w)	
Niukukahi		Ku	
Nuuanu (Stream)		Kapule	
Pakii		Kauhema	
Puehuehu (Stream)			
Puunui			
Waihakahlulu			

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Kawaiiki (Ili)	Honolulu	Crown Land	1873
		Kapukula	
		Kapohaku	

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa			
Kewalo (Ili)	Honolulu	Kamakee Piikoi	1864
Auwaiolimu/Waiolimu		Keanui (w)	1873
Kaaiehe		Naone	
Kahulimoa		Kamakau	
Kaiwiokaihu		Mahoe	
Kakaepali		Naihekukui	
Kapapakolea		M. Kekauonohi	
Kukuluaeo		Maii	
Kulaokahua	J.P. Ii, site of a former	maika playground p. 8	
Maia		Kealiihonui	
Nahunia		Poo	
Pauoa		Kaina	
Peleula		L. Haalelea	
Poopoo		Kaoae	
Puuiole		Haole	
Puowaina/Punchbowl		J.P. Ii	
		Moo	
		Kaauwaipaa	
		Keawehano	
		Hinau	
		Kaohimaunu	
		Kauliokamoa	
		Kaaha	
		Uuku	
		Nawaaholo	
		Keauna	
		Makukoloe	
		Kuoi	
		Nania	
		Kauinui	
		Meheula	
		Ihu	
		Kekahupuu	

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Koiuu (Ili) Aala Kamakela	Honolulu	Kamohai E.K. Nahaolelua Puhibaka (Puhipaka) Malia Koanui Kama Aho opio H.T. Reynolds Kamohoula Kaaiawaawa	1879

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Luakaha (Ili) / Nuuanu Valley Hekili Honopoochina Kaakaukukui (Ili) Kaeleuli Kahapaakai Kahuoi Kalaheo Kalihi Ahupuaa Kapalama Kaumuhonu Konahuanui Lanihuli Manoa Nuuanu Pali Pauoa Waolani	Honolulu (Boundary)	Crown Land Keoni Ana Kahalehili Niniko Moamo	1868

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Nini (Lele)	Nuuanu Valley Lele of Niolopa	Kalaimoku M. Kekauonohi Coney Est.	1908

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Puunui Ahua (Loko) Kaa (Loko) Kakaako Kalokoeli Kuaimeki		Kekuanui Kapolei Kukao Iwiula Kahakai M. Kekuanaoa	1873
Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Honolulu Ahupuaa Waikahalulu	Nuuanu	H. Kalama Kunane Kekaulahao M. Kamanu C. Kanaina Kuhiau Kaoo	1872 1880
Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kahauiki Ahupuaa Kalihi Ahupuaa Kaluaoplena Kapalaalaea Kupehau Kapuukao Koloalu Laelae Leaha Mailihalai Moanalua Ahupuaa Mokumoa Pikapu Pohakaa Pohakuaukai Punakalae Puukapina Puukau Weli (loko)	Crown Land (Boundary) (Boundary)	 Kainapu Bolabola Keoniholo (R.P. G. 595) Kahaha Nahinu Amona Kanahi Hoohuli Kekuapalau Kioi Kaunuohua A. Adams C. Kanaina Uwe Kekino Palau	1884

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kalihi Ahupuaa Haunapo (Ili) Kahoewai Kaliawa Kaluaopalena Niau Pahuiwi Paukika Puu Haunapo Umi	Kalihi	Laumaka D.L. Kalawaia Piena Kaiapa G. Waller A. Adams Pulaa Hewahewa Kahue Waimahui Kaolala H. Nolte	1885

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kalihi Ahupuaa Kai o Kaliawa Ahu Kehookomowaa Ahu Kumau Ahu Pohaku Apili (Loko) Aweoweonui Halii Hiiwai o Keiki Honoku Ilinui Kahakaaulana Kahuanana Kalaaukiei Kalaenahaweli Kalaeokaoki Kalaeone Kalaeunoa Kaluapuhi Kaluapuhinui Keahukumano Kapookamahina Keehi Laeokaiki Makaaa Makukaloo	Kalihi Kai o Kaliawa	Fishery of Kaliawa Geo. Beckley C. Lucas A. Adams Lokana Keamalu Waialua (w) Kaleiluhiole Kamehameha V Kahuihu Lama (w) Kilinahe C. Kanaina Ohule Kahunahana Maka Sand Mound Burial Site of Lama's family	1890

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Moanalua Ahupuaa Mokauea	(Boundary)		
Kalihi Ahupuaa Kai o Kaliawa	(continued)		
Mokulau			
Mokuoni			
Moleokauhola			
Namoku	Also called Kalaeokaiki		
Pahou iki (Loko)			
Pahou nui (Loko)			
Pohaku Kiei			
Pupuawa			
Waiololi			
Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kalihi Ahupuaa Kaluaopulu (Ili) / Kaluapulu Kalihi			1873
Ananoho (Loko)		A. Adams	
Apili		Kama (T. Sams)	
Halekaua		Kalei	
Haunapo		J. Komoikehuehu	
Kaahaloa		W.L. Moehonua	
Kahauiki Ahupuaa	(Boundary)	J. Kahai	
Kahoiwai		Miliama	
Kaliawa		Kanahi	
Kaluaopalena		Kakaio	
Kauhiakanamee		Kaluaikai	
Kauole		Eliama	
Kekualiliii		H. Hewahewa	
Kukahi		Kama	
Kupehau		G. Beckley	
Laelae		Keano (Eldridge)	
Mokauea		John li	
Niau			
Pahou nui (Loko / Kula)			
Pakaaluna			
Pohakuloa			
Pukakaewai			
Puuhale Pohaku			
Umi			
Wailele			

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kalihi Ahupuaa Maluwai (Lele) of Waiaula (Ili) Kalihi (Also known as Kuaiula) Huea Kamanaiki Kapo Kawaaloa Kuaiula (in Kalihi uka) Maluwai (Lele) Nanahele		V. Kamamalu Kaunuohua C. Kanaina Kaunuohua Alex. Adams Daniel Kama Sol. Kamohoalii Mokina Kuamoo Nawahie Eliz. K. Hiram Kaua Kanekoa Kaneolaelae Paniohaku Honolulu Pakoma Kupau Niho Kaneai Puipui Naai W.L. Moehonua	1924
Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kalihi Ahupuaa Pohakulawaia (Ili) (Also known as Huea) Huea Kahauiki Pohakuawaawa Waiaula	Kalihi	Kahaha S.M. Kamakau C.W. Booth	1897

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kapalama Ahupuaa			
Kalaepohaku (Ili)	Kapalama	M. Kekuaiwa	1886
Alewa		V. Kamamalu	
Ananoho (Loko)		R. Keelikolani	
Hauhaukoi		Kaunuohua	
Iwilei		M. Kekuanaoa	
Kahawale (Kahawali)		S.M. Kamakau	
Kalihi Ahupuaa	(Boundary)	Kauai	
Kamanaiki		Keliikuloa	
Kapo		Luaiki Kepuohiohi	
Kealaaku		Napua	
Kealia (Loko)		Kaawaaua	
Keaneulu		Nuuanu	
Keoneula		P. Kanoa	
Kuwili (Loko)		Paele	
Mokauea		Wm. Harbottle	
Naohia		Geo. Pelly	
Nukohe		J. Meek	
Pohakuawaawa		Wm. Sumner	
Pohakuwauwau			
Waolani			

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kapalama Ahupuaa			
Fishery	Kapalama	M. Kekuaiwa	1886
Ananoho (Loko)			
Kuwili (Loko)			
Mokauea			
Kealia (Loko)	A lele of Kapalama	W. Sumner Koi	

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kapalama Ahupuaa Kahawale / Kahawali Apana 1 Keoneula Hauhaukoi	Kapalama	J. Kaeo D.W. Pua Keonekapu Luka Keonekapu Mele Pua S.M. Kaaukai Pihiliili Kahina	1885

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kapalama Ahupuaa Kahawale / Kahawali Apana 5 Keaneulu	Kapalama	J. Kaeo J.Y Kau Kuluahi Moo Loke (w) Kealakua Pekelo Jos. Gilman Joe West Paahana Kela Umi	1885

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kapalama Ahupuaa Kahawale / Kahawali (Hiram Portion) Hauhaukoi	Kapalama	J. Kaeo John Hiram Fanny Kaiwi Kepi Kalanihou Levina Kapu Keonekapu Marie Coffin (Kane's granddaughter) Mrs. Bolster (Kane's granddaughter) Mele Holelua (Kane's granddaughter) Kiki	1891

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Kapalama Ahupuaa Kahawale / Kahawali (Spencer Portion)	Kapalama	J. Kaeo Annie Kaaoa (Malumalu) D.W. Pua Keonekapu Kane M. Kekuanaoa Napihe Naholowaa Kahina Holelua	1896

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Waikiki Ahupuaa Hamohamo (Ili)	Waikiki	A. Keohokalole	1865
Apuakehau		W.C. Lunalilo	1920
Kalia		C. Kanaina	
Auaukai		Mamala	
Kaluakau (Part of Kalia)		Pupule	
Kaneloa		Naihekukui	
Makua		Aikanaka	
Paliki		M. Kekuanaoa	
Keonioku		C. Kapaakea	
Puaalilii		Pukaana	
Pohaku o Kauai		Kamaukoli	
Lae Pohaku		Hookaia	
Kukaunahi		Kailio	
Kekio		Kekupuohi	
Kalamanamana (Loko)		Umalele	
Pahoa		Paulokia	
Hoolu		Kailikoli	
Kamookahi		Piiwi	
		Kaneloa	
		Kahiawiawi	
		Hanaumaikai	
		Kailielulu	
		Piikoi	
		Nahalau	
		Hooku	

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
		Kaaua Kekauluohi Mahuka Kaholoipua	
Waikiki Ahupuaa Hamohamo (Ili)	(continued)	Charlotte Kaholoipua laukea Wm. Sumner	
Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Waikiki Ahupuaa Kaiwiokaihu (Ili) Opu Maunalaha Keaniani Makiki	Waikiki	D. Kauliokamoa E. Maui Roke Keanui Kaohimaunu Poloke Piikoi	1874
Place Name	Cited in Ahupua'a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Waikiki Ahupuaa Kamoku (Ili) Kuilei Hapuna Maui (Loko) Kalia Kuwalu Kaooiilili Kiona Papaiki o Kepahu Kapaeli	Wakiki	W.C. Lunalilo Keolaloa S. Kauluwailehua Kaaimoi Kauhane Nuhi Palaualelo Kupele Jos. Kawainui Kalaula Kaaimanu	1873

Table 1. Place Names and Resident Names Cited in Boundary Proceedings

Place Name	Cited in Ahupua‘a / Ili Testimony	Notes / Resident Names	Year of Record
Waikiki Ahupuaa			
Kalia (Ili)	Waikiki		1882
Waiaka		Hookaia	
Mookahi		Opunui	
Kaokapokii		Nakohana	
Kaluaolohe		Hookahi	
Pau		Makuaole	
Makoku		Kaleiapo	
Maulukikepa		Haumea	
Alanaio (Auwai)		Nauhana	
Kauamoa (Ili of Kalia)		Kaluopo	
Kaaipuaa		Heami	
Paakea		Kahiki	
Kapahulu		Elama	
Kookahi		Kalama	
Kanukuaula		Nakookoo	
		Kahakai	
		Nakai	
		Kuaana	
		Paukuwahie	
		Kalaeone	
		Kaihoolua	
		W.K. Kawaihapai	
		M. Kekuanaoa	
		Keoneanea	
		Kumoanahulu	
		Kahiloaha	
		Kanemakua	
		Ainoa	
		Kao	
		Kawelohelii	
		Huikau	
		Hakau	
		Kalakoa	
		Pahau	
		C. Kapaakea	
		Paoa	

Ahupua‘a and Land Division Descriptions With Certification of Boundaries (1865-1925)

Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kahehuna
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 1, pp. 170-172

Application for the settlement
of Boundaries of Sundry
Crown Lands.

Honolulu, Nov. 23rd 1868

Hon W.P. Kamakau
Komisina o na Palena Aina
Apana H.K. Akahi
Me Ka Mahalo

Ma Ke kauoha a J.O. Dominis kekahi o na
Komisina o na Aina Moi, Ke waiho aku nei au i
mua ou i Keia palapala, me Ke noi aku, e hoo-
ponopono Koke ia na palena o na Aina malalo nei...

...5. Auwaiolimu, Aoao Kom. – Waikahalulu no H. Kalama (w)
Aoao Kom. – Kahehuna no ka Moi
Aoao Kom. – Kalawahine no Amoe (w)
Aoao Akau – Kalawahine no Amoe (w)
Aoao Hik. – Kewalo no Aupuni & Kamakee...

[page 170]

Ma ke Kauoha
O wau no me ka mahalo,

J. W. Makalena

Ia L. McCully Esq
Komisina Palena Aina

No ka mea, ma ka huli ana
o ka buke o W. P. Kamakau aole i hana ia na
aina i oleloia, a hoopuka ia ka olelo hooholo.
Nolaila ke waiho hou au i keia noi imua ou
i keia la 30 o Iulai 1873.

J. W. Makalena

Honolulu, Sept. 9th 1869...

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Auwaiolimu
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, p. 318**

From general application, page 170

Crown land. On Punch Bowl St. joins Kalawahine, See Certificate on page 229 this volume. Kahehuna & Waikahalulu. Also Makalena says Kaloa a Crown land and Kewalo of Piikoi.

Kamaainas, Name, Mahoe

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Hauhaukoi
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, pp. 137-138**

Sundry Crown Lands

Application for the Settlement
of Boundaries of Sundry
Crown Lands

Honolulu, July 14th 1873

L. McCully, Esq.
Komisina o na Palena Aina
Apana Hookolokolo Ekahi
Me ka Mahalo

O ka mau nona ka inoa i
Kakauia malalo, kekahi o na
Komisina o na Aina Moi (Aina Lei Alii), ke waiho aku nei imua
ou i keia palapala me ke noi aku. E hoopono pono
Koke ia na Palena o na Aina Moi ma ka
Mokupuni Oahu nei e like me ia I koike ia
malalo nei. Oia na Inoa...:

6. Kaukahoku Ili aina ma Kapalama, Kona Oahu
7. Kamookahi Ili aina ma Kapalama, Kona, Oahu
8. Kumupali Ili aina ma Kapalama, Kona, Oahu
9. ½ Paepaealii Ili aina ma Kapalama, Kona, Oahu
10. Kawaiiki Ili aina ma Honolulu, Kona, Oahu

11. Hauhaukoi Ili aina ma Honolulu, Kona, Oahu

12. ½ Kahaumakaawe Ili aina ma Manoa, Kona, Oahu... [page 137]

Sundry Crown Lands.

...Me ka mahalo,

John O. Dominis
Crown Commissioner & Land Agent [page 138]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Hauhaukoi
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, p. 317**

From general application, page 137

A crown land. Makalena says there are two lands of this name. Government owning one, the Crown the other. Adjoining each other on Liliha St. West side, large land not surveyed. Adjacent are H [Hauhaukoi] of the Government & Kahawale of P.Y. Kaeo sold to _____ [blank] Kapahaha of Kauwa, Kamaainas are Keonekapu, S.P. Kalama.

Mr. C.J. Lyons says there are only remnants of this land.

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili o Kaakopua Ili
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 1, p, 202**

Boundaries of the
Ili aina of Kaakopua
in Honolulu, Oahu

Application

Honolulu, Aug. 21st 1873.

L. McCully, Komisina Palena Aina
&c &c &c

O ka mea nona ka inoa malalo ke nonoi
aku nei, e hooponopono ia na palena o ka Ili
Aina o Kaakopua ma Honolulu, Oahu.
Oia ke kuleana Helu 9971 no Leleiohoku, a e hai
ia ka la e hana ia'i keia hana imua o kau
aha.

Me ka mahalo

Jno O Dominis

See also Bk. 2, pg 144 [page 202]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaakopua
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, pp. 144-151**

In the Matter of the Boundaries of the Ili of Kaakopua situated in Honolulu, Island
of Oahu

See also [Vol 1] page 202

Petition

Before the Boundary Commissioner for the Island of Oahu

In the Matter of the Boundaries of the Ili of Kaakopua, Honolulu, Oahu

To: Richard F. Bickerton, Esquire, Boundary Commissioner for the Island of
Oahu

The undersigned, Charles R. Bishop, of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, respectfully
represents:

That he is the owner, for his wife, of the Ili of Kaakopua situated in Honolulu, Island of Oahu.

That said premises were awarded by name to Leleiohoku by Land Commission Award No. 9971, Apana 26 and the boundaries of the same have never been settled. That the adjoining owners so far as known are as follows:

G. Uaua, J.F. Brown, Thomas Christy Haheeheu (?), Heirs O.H.L. Sheldon, Heirs of A.W. Bush, James Campbell, Heirs of Love, Rebecca Kekulu Keaweamahi, H. Reimenschneider, Kaoo, Kaimoku, Heirs of Emma Kalilionalani [Kaleleonalani], Pakaula, Laura F. Hickson, J.A. Mehrten.

That the names of the adjoining lands are Kaliu, Kahehuna, Pa Palekane, Kapauhi, Peleula, Kaakaukukui.

Wherefore your petitioner prays [page 145] that the boundaries of said Land of Kaakopua may be settled, and that you will appoint a time and place to hear this petition.

(Signed) Charles R. Bishop by his Attorney, S.M. Damon
Honolulu, November 28, 1885

Notice having been given to adjoining owners by service of Notice and advertisements as follows:

Eleele

Hoolaha Palena Aina

He palapala noi o hooponopono ia na palena o ka "Ili o Kaakopua," e waiho nei maloko o ka Apana o Honolulu, Mokupuni o Oahu, ua waiho ia mai imua o'u e ka Hon. Charles R. Bihopa, ua hooholo au o ka Poakolu, oia ka la 16 o Dekemaba, 1885, maloko o ko'u keena ma Honolulu, oia ka manawa a me kahi e hoolohe ia ai ua noi la. O ka poe a pau he mau aina ko lakou e pili ana me ua "Ili nei o Kaakopua," a me ka poe a pau i pili i keia hana, ke hoike ia aku nei e hiki ae ma ka manawa a ma kahi i hoike ia no ka hoolohe ana.

Richard F. Bickerton, Komisina Palena Aina no ka Mokupuni o Oahu.

P.C. Advertiser - Boundary Notice

A petition for the settlement of the boundaries of the "Ili of Kaakopua" situated in the District of Honolulu, island of Oahu, having been filed with me by Charles R. Bishop, I have appointed Wednesday, the 16th day of December, 1885 at 1 o'clock p.m. at my office in Honolulu, as the time and place for hearing said petition. All persons owning lands adjoining said Ili of Kaakopua and all others interested, are notified to be present at said time and place to be heard.

Richard F. Bickerton, Commissioner of Boundaries for Island of Oahu.

The matter came on for hearing at my office on Wednesday, December 16th 1885 at one o'clock p.m.

Present: E.D. Baldwin, F.S. Dodge, E.R. Lilikalani for Queen Kapiolani; Kamakaeha (w); F.M. Hatch for Petitioner, J.A. Mehrtens, S.B. Dole for Christley, Mr. Hatch files return of service of Notice, also map & Notes of Survey. [page 146]

Served the above notice for the settlement of the boundaries of the “Ili of Kaakopua[”] on the following named persons by leaving copies thereof with them. At Honolulu by officer Holoua on the 10th day of December A.D. 1885

S. Kahimoku Allakema Naone
Hana Keala Lelea on behalf of Paakaula dec'd.
Kaoo Keaweamaahi
John Sheldon for the Sheldon heirs
G. Uaua
Haheeu cannot be found
Rebecca Kekulu cannot be found

Signed, Jno. H. Soper, Marshal

Served the above notice for the settlement of the boundaries of the “Ili of Kaakopua” on the following named [page 147] persons by leaving copies thereof with them at Honolulu by Officer Fehlber on the 10th day of December A.D. 1885

J.A. Mehrtens Mrs. Laura Dickson
J.F. Brown Thomas Christy
Mrs. A.W. Bush Joseph Campbell or C. Brown as Attorney
Mrs. W. Love H. Reimenschneider
A.J. Cartwright

Signed Jno. H. Soper, Marshal

E.D. Baldwin, sworn, states, I am a surveyor. The survey was mostly made by Arthus Alexander who located fences. I did the office work & put in the lands. Alexander is out of the Country. I started on Emma Street and first I located all awards adjoining and inside Kaakopua. I took copies from the land office. Also deeds from the Kamehamehas beginning at Award 776 & then ran along Award 10806, Apana 10, 1st three courses, then along Award 4452 to Kalama; then along Award 556, 2 courses; then 1 course along 556 & 557 Awards; These awards are very definite in stating “to and along Kaakopua. Then along Land Commission Award 1674, Apana 1; 8th course along same award; 9th course carries [carries] to extreme east corner. I made that conform to Award 1673 which is in Kaakopua; 10th course runs along Land Commission Awards 2284, apana 1; 1678, apana 2 & deed from Kamehameha III to R. Armstrong, Apana 1, Land Commission Award 2144; 11th course runs along Land Commission Award 2144; 12th course along Grant 158. I took the course from the Boundary of that Grant; it runs to Auwai Piula; 13th course runs along Land Commission Award 1674, Apana 1 along Auwai Piula.

Course 12 is said to be along Loi "Poalima"; 14th course runs along same; [page 148] Royal Patent; Course 15 along same patent; 16 also along same; course 17 along land Commission Award 556, apana 1, Courses 16-16 & 17 are made to agree with boundaries of Land Commission Award 6116, Apana 2, which is in Kaakopua; Course 18 along Land Commission Award 556, Apana 1; Course[s] 19 & 20 along Land Commission Award 1600, Apana 1, which is in Kaakopua; they also adjoin land Commission Award 709, Apana 2; Courses then follow the east side of old Mahiai road, or Alanui Pehu; down to southwest corner of Land Commission Award 11076 down to and including Course 29; this conforms to boundaries of all awards along this road in Kaakopua; which all mention this road as a boundary; the awards on other side mentioned as being in Kaliu; Kaakaukui mentioned in Award 7712, apana 3 runs out to & adjoins the Mahiai road on the West side; Courses 30, 31 & 32 conform to surveys of Awards adjoining and also to Award 11076 which is in Kaakopua.

Other parties present making no objection, the boundaries are settled as set forth in survey filed by Petitioner. [page 148]

Judgement No. 86

Number 16

Certificate of Boundaries of the land of Ili of Kaakopua District of Kona island of Oahu

L.C. Award No. 9971 Ap 26

Commission of Boundaries
1st Judicial Circuit, R. F. Bickerton Esq Commissioner

In the Matter of the Boundaries
Of the Ili of Kaakopua
District of Kona, Island
Of Oahu.

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the Boundaries of the Ili of Kaakopua District of Kona, Island of Oahu having been filed with me on the 28th day of Nov. 1885 by S.M. Damon Attorney in fact for Chas R. Bishop, in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries &c approved on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1868; now therefore having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries

and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision, which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. 2, page 144, and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries, are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at South corner of this and East corner of (L.C.A. 776 Hueu) at a point in Emma Street 3 feet out from the N.W. line of street, and 145 feet from North corner of Beretania and Emma streets, and of said point the co-ordinates on the Govt survey-station Punch Bowl Hill, are [page 149]

2970 feet West 695.5 feet South and running N 63° 55' E (True) 484 feet along Pa Pelekane (L.C.A. 10806 Ap 10);

S. 36° 9' E (True) 36 feet along Pa Pelekane (L.C.A. 10806 Ap 10);

N 63° 41' E True 98.5 feet along Pa Pelekane to extreme West of (L.C.A. 4452, H. Kalama);

N 63° 25' E 13.9 feet along Pa Pelekane of (L.C.A. 4452, H. Kalama) to S.W. & L.C.A. 556);

N 68° 10' E True 166.3 feet along (L.C.A. 556 Makalawelawe);

N 70° 20' E True 87.7 feet along L.C.A. 556 to L of fence;

N 81° 22' E True 322.5 feet along L.C.A. 556 and (L.C.A. 557 Napalapala) to East L [corner or angle] (L.C.A. 1674 Ap 1);

N 29° 5' W True 8.5 feet along (L.C.A. 1674 Ap1, Munu) to S. W. (L.C.A. 1673, Malulu);

N 78° 59' E True 62 feet along L.C.A. 1673 to Northwest Malaulu;

N 28° 45' W. True 539 feet along Kahehuna to corner of fence West corner of (L.C.A. 2144C, Ap1);

N 64° 38' E True 81.2 feet along Kahehuna fence to North L (L.C.A. 2144);

N 30° 30' W. True 118.75 feet along Kahehuna to auwai Piula;

S. 41° 26' W. True 42 feet along Kaliu, auwai Piula to extreme East L of L.C.A. 1600 Ap 1, Kaawa) &
 South L of (L.C.A. 1674 Ap 1);

N 37° 15' W. True 82.5 feet along Kaliu to L (L.C.A. 1674 Ap 1);

N 34° 00' E True 54 feet along Kaliu to NE L (L.C.A. 6116 Ap 2, Keanu);

N 6° 35' W. True 42.5 feet along Kaliu to N L (L.C.A. 6116 Ap 2, Keanu);

S. 53° 25' W. True 171.5 feet along Kaliu to S L (L.C.A. 6116 Ap 2, Keanu);

N 21° 28' W. True 54.8 feet along Kaliu to SW L (L.C.A. 6116 Ap 2 Keanu);

N 87° 35' W. True 86 feet along Kaliu to SW L (L.C.A. 1600 Ap 1, Kaawa);

N 75° 20' W. 66.7 feet along Kaliu to W. L (L.C.A. 1600 Ap 1, Kaawa) on old Garden Lane;

S. 37° 30' W. True 212 feet along old Garden lane to S.W. L (L.C.A. 1600 Ap 1, Kaawa);

S. 42° 5' W. (True) 59 feet along old Garden Lane to W. L L.C.A. 1558 Ap 1 Keliiaa; this point is in East edge of Fort street;

S. 51° 38' W. (True) 155.8 feet along old Garden Lane to L of fence on East edge of Fort Street being W. L of (L.C.A. 3379B, Kahau);

S. 39° 56' W. True 35.5 feet along Garden lane to N L (L.C.A. 1260, Kapa);

S. 52° 25' W. True 180 feet along Garden Lane to N.E. L (L.C.A. 1559 Ap 2);

S. 63° 20' W. True 141 feet along Garden lane to NE L (L.C.A. 1592 Ap 2 Kauo);

S. 60° 35' W. True 85 feet along Garden Lane to W. L (L.C.A. 1592 Ap 2 Kauo); [page 150]

S. 23° 45' E (True) 151 feet along Garden Lane to NW L (L.C.A. 11076 Kalaau);

S. 57° 45' W. True 223.7 feet along Garden Land to SW L (L.C.A. 11076 Kalaau);

S. 34° 58' E True 294.5 feet along Kapauhi to L (L.C.A. 776, Hueu);

N 61° 22' E True 22.5 feet along (L.C.A. 776, Hueu);

S. 28° 20' E True 43 feet along (L.C.A. 776 Hueu) to point of beginning

Area 17.21 Acres

Surveyed by

E.D. Baldwin
and A.C. Alexander

Honolulu, Sept 30th 1885

R. F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for Island of Oahu [page 151]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Lele of Kaalaa in Ili of Honuakaha
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 184-185**

Boundaries of the Lele of the
Ili of Kaalaa in Ho-
nuakaha, Honolulu.

Application

Ia L. McCully Esq
Komisina Palena Aina

O ka mea nona ka inoa malalo ke nonoi aku
nei e hooponopono ia na palena o ka Lele o ka Ili aina
o Kaalaa. Helu 61, no B. Namakeha malalo o na
Hooko o ka Makahiki 1862, Buke 3 aoao 337 o na
Buke Hooko. A i hoike ia na Palena ma ke ana
a C. J. Lyons e waiho pu ia aku nei me keia noi.

O ka poe e pili ana ma kona mau aoao a
pau o ke Aupuni a me na Aina Lei Alii

E oluolu oe e hai i ka la a me ka hola
e hana ia i keia hoopii imua ou.

Me ka Mahalo
D. Kalakaua
Honolulu
Aug. 18th, 1873.

Description of a Lot in Honuakaha, Honolulu,
Oahu, the same being claimed by the heirs of B. Nama-
kaheka, as a part of lele for the Ili of Kaalaa held
under Award of Land Commission as on record on page
337, Vol 3 of Land Commission Records.

Beginning at the East corner, at a point eight
feet S.W. of the west angle of a frame house, from which
point the Punch Bowl Triangulation Station bears N 44°
22' E true. Kawaiahao Church spire N 34° 40' E true and
the E point of the Government house turret N 2° 24' W. true &
running N 38° 25' W. true 324 feet along a lot belonging to the
Government; thence along and belonging to the Crown
as follows:

S. 46° 20' W. true, 161 feet;

S. 14° 05' E true, 319 feet; [page 184]

N. 55° East true 293 feet to point of beginning and containing an area of 70,000 square feet, or 1 6/10 acres, as per Survey made by C.J. Lyons in 1873.

Aug 18th 1873
C.J. Lyons
Surveyor [page 185]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Kaalaa in Honuahaha
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 394-395**

No. 38 & —
From Folio 185

Boundaries of the Lele of the
ili of Kaalaa in Honuaha-
ha, Honolulu

Boundary Commissioner's Office
No. 23 Merchant St.
Monday, Feb 16th 1888

Present Col. Judd, Crown Commissioner of
Boundaries — who states that he (on behalf of the
Crown land Commissioners) is satisfied with the
Boundaries as laid down in survey made by C.
J. Lyons. Dated, August 18th 1873

S.G. Wilder, Minister of Interior also states that
he (on behalf of the Government) is satisfied with
the boundaries as laid down in survey made by
C.J. Lyons Dated, August 18th 1873

Certificate of boundaries of the
lele

Of the Ili of Kaalaa District of Honolulu Island
of Oahu

L.C.A. No. 61

Commissioner of boundaries
Esq. Commissioner

Judicial Circuit
In the matter of the boundaries
of the Ili of Kaalaa
District of Honolulu Island
of Oahu

Judgement

An application to decide and certify the boundaries of the Ili of Kaalaa District of Honolulu Island of Oahu having been filed with L. McCully on the 18th day of August 1873 by D. Kalakaua [page 394]

in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries &c, approved on the 22d day of June A.D. 1868; now, therefore, having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries

and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. 1, page 395, and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries, are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at the East corner at a point eight feet S.W. of the west angle of a frame house from which point the Punchbowl triangulation station bears N 44° 22' E true Kawaiahao Church spire N 34° 40' E true and the E point of the Government house then N 2° 24' W. true and running N 38° 25' W. true 324 feet along a lot belonging to the Government thence along land belonging to the Crown as follows:

S. 46° 20' W. true 161 feet;

S. 14° 05' E true 319 feet;

N 55° East true 293 feet to point of beginning and containing an area of 70,000 square feet, or 1 6/10 acres, as per survey made by C.J. Lyons.
Dated August 18th 1873

Witness my hands, this 17th day of February A.D. 1880
Richard F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the Island of Oahu. [page 395]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kahehuna
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 1, p. 170-172**

Application for the settlement
of Boundaries of Sundry
Crown Lands.

Honolulu, Nov. 23rd 1868

Hon W.P. Kamakau
Komisina o na Palena Aina
Apana H.K. Akahi
Me Ka Mahalo

Ma Ke kauoha a J.O. Dominis kekahi o na
Komisina o na Aina Moi, Ke waiho aku nei au i
mua ou i Keia palapala, me Ke noi aku, e hoo-
ponopono Koke ia na palena o na Aina malalo nei... [page 170]

Ma ke Kauoha
O wau no me ka mahalo,

J. W. Makalena

Ia L. McCully Esq
Komisina Palena Aina

No ka mea, ma ka huli ana
o ka buke o W. P. Kamakau aole i hana ia na
aina i oleloia, a hoopuka ia ka olelo hooholo.
Nolaila ke waiho hou au i keia noi imua ou
i keia la 30 o Iulai 1873.

J. W. Makalena

Honolulu, Sept. 9th 1869

Hon W. P. Kamakau
Komisina o na Palena Aina
Apana Hookolokolo Akahi
Me ka Mahalo

Ma ke kauoha a J. O. Dominis kekahi
o na Komisina o na Aina Moi, ke waiho aku nei
au imua ou i keia palapala me ke noi aku
e hooponopono koke ia na palena o na
aina malalo nei....

...Kahehuna ma Honolulu, Aoao Akau & Hikina Auwai
o limu no ka Moi, aoao Hema & Kom.
no R. Keelikolani... [page 171]

...Ua manao nui ia, e pau koke keia mau
aina i ka hooponopono ia o na palena, alaila e
waiho hou aku no au i na aina i koe.

Me ke kauoha
J. W. Makalena

Ia L. McCully Esq Komisina Palena Aina, No ka mea ma
ka huli ana o ka Buke o W. P. Kamakau, aole i hana ia na
aina i oleloia, a hoopuka ia na olelo hookolo. Nolaila
ke waiho hou au i keia noi imua ou, me ka noi e hana
i keia la 30 o Julai 1873

J. W. Makalena [page 172]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kahehuna
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, p. 320**

From general application, page 171

Crown land. On School & Emma & Punchbowl Sts, not surveyed as the entire
land probably all sold. Adjacent Auwaiolimu (Crown Land)
Kaakopua (Leleohoku). Witnesses, Waiakane & Maii ad loc.

**Honolulu Ahupuaa , Ili of Kalawahine
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 1, p. 71**

Ili aina o Kalawahine

He Apana Aina iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawa
-hine, Honolulu, Mokupuni, Oahu

No na palena o kekahi
Apana Aina iloko o ka
Ili o Kalawahine ma
Honolulu, Mokupuni, Oahu

Ma ka la 6th September A.D.1872, ua wa-
iho mai o E. Hoffmann M.D. ma o kona Loio la o A. F. Judd, he palapala nonoi e
hooponopono ia na palena o kona Apana Aina iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine ma
Honolulu Oahu

Eia ka Olelo Hoolaha a ke Komisina Palena Aina ma ka Nu-Pepa Haole,
Hawaiian

Boundary Commissioner's Notice
Whereas the following Application for settlement of land Boundaries have been
field with me, to wit...

...Application of Dr. E. Hoffmann for settlement of the Boundaries of a portion of
the Ili of Kalawahine in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Oahu;

Application of Afong for settlement of the Boundaries of a portion of the Ili of
Kalawahine in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Oahu;

Application of A.F. Judd for settlement of the Boundaries of a portion of the Ili of
Waikahalulu in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Oahu;

Application of J.R. Kinney for Settlement of the boundaries of a portion of the Ili
of Kalawahine, in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Oahu.

Kalawahine portion

Application of A.F. Judd for settlement of the Boundaries of a portion
of the Ili of Waikahalulu in Nuuanu
Valley, Honolulu, Oahu;

Application of J.R. Kinney for
settlement of the boundaries of a portion
of the Ili of Kalawahine in Nuuanu
Valley, Honolulu, Oahu.

Notice is hereby given that on
Thursday, October 3d A.D. 1872 at
12 o'clock noon, at the Court House
in Honolulu, I will hear the above
application at which time and show
cause, if any, they have, why the
Application should not be granted.

W.P. Kamakau
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the Island of Oahu

Honolulu
September 21st 1872

E nana i na Olelo Hoike a J. C. Lyons
a me J.W. Makalena ma ka aoao 74
e pili ana i keia mau nonoi.

Eia mahope iho nei ka palapala
nonoi a Henry Dimond i waiho
mai ai i mua o ke Komisina Palena
Aina a me ke Kii puu o ka aina. [page 85]

I ka Mea Hanohano, W.P. Kamakau, Komsina Palena Aina.
&c, &c, &c

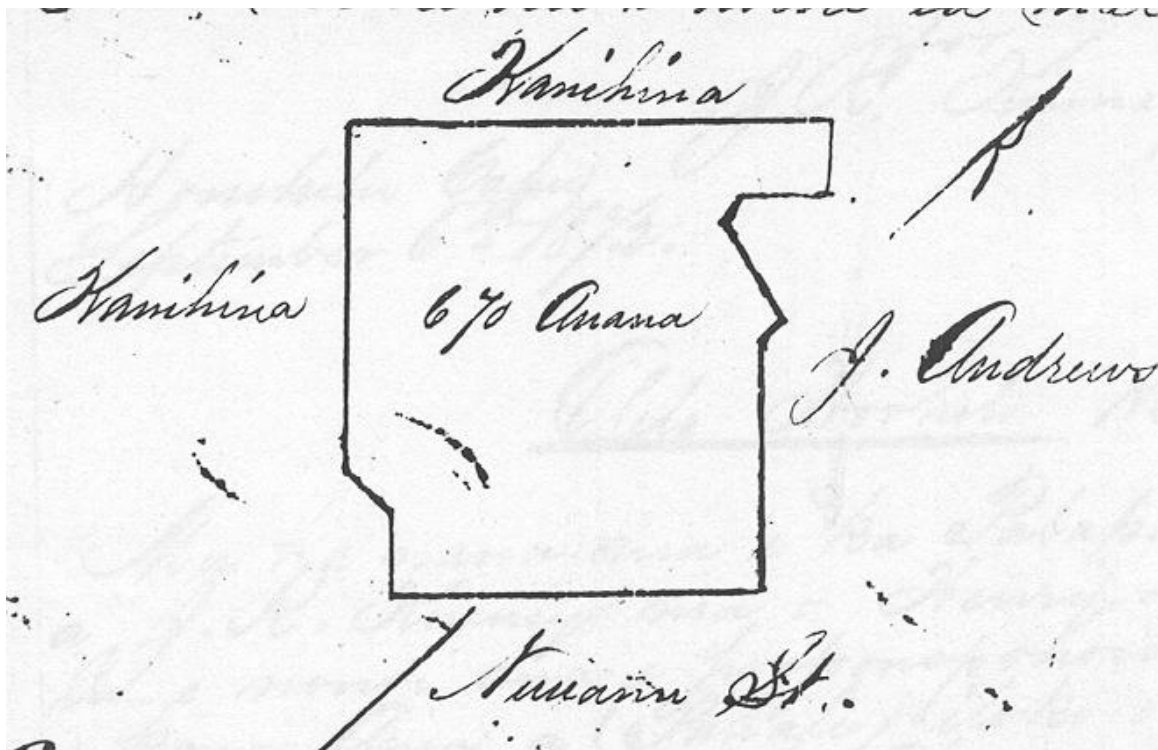
Me ka Mahalo

O ka mea nona ka inoa malalo ke nonoi aku nei imua o kau Aha Komisina
Palena Aina, e hooponopono ia na Palena o kuu aina kuai e waiho 'la ma
Kalawahine, Honolulu, Mokupuni, Oahu. maloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine no
Mrs. A. Haalelea nona ke kuleana Helu11215 no Keliiahonui. A e pili ana ia
Apana Aina me ko ka poe malalo iho. Penei.

Kanihina ma ka aoao ma Ewa
J. Andrews ma ka aoao ma mauka
Kanihina ma ka aoao ma makai
Alanui Nuuanu aoao ma Waikiki

E like me ke kii i hoike ia malalo, penei

[Diagram: survey picture of area] Kanihina [top & left sides], J. Andrews [right
side], Nuuanu St. [bottom], 670 Anana [center of picture]



E hoomaka ana ma ke kahi Akau Komohana o keia Apana ma kahi auwai ka palena o Waikahalulu a me Kalawahine. A e pili ana me ka aina o Kanihina. Alaila, e holo ana mailaila aku

Hema $61^{\circ}45$ Hikina 135 Kapuai

Akau $62^{\circ}30$ Hikina 8 Kapuai

Hema $64^{\circ}30$ Hikina 30 Kapuai

A hiki i ka aoao Komohana o ke alanui Nuuanu 109 kapuai a hiki i ka aina o J. Andrews

Akau 59° Komohana 70 Kapuai

Akau 19° Komohana 15 $\frac{6}{12}$ Kapuai

Akau 81° Komohana 41 Kapuai [page 87]

Akau $30^{\circ}30$ Komohana 10 $\frac{6}{12}$ Kapuai

Akau 34° Hikina 32 $\frac{9}{12}$ Kapuai

Akau 61° Komohana 23 $\frac{6}{12}$ Kapuai

Akau 52° Komohana 17 Kapuai
hiki i ke kihi Hikina o ka auwai ka palena o Waikahalulu a me Kalawahine, a hiki i
ke kihi Akau loa o keia Apana aina. Alaila e holo ana

Hema 34°30 Hikina 61 6/12 Kapuai ma ua wahi auwai nei makai. Alaila

Hema 30° Hikina ma ua wahi auwai nei a hiki i ka hoomaka ana.

Ka ili 670 Anana keia like.

Ke nonoi ia ku nei no hoi e kauoha ia ka pae e pili pu ana me keia aina ma ka la
a me ka hora e noho ai kau Aha, a e hoike pu ia mai i ka Mea noi, i hiki ai ia ia
ke hele aku me kona mau hoike a me ka makaukau.

H. Dimond for J.R. Kinney

Honolulu, Oahu, September 6th 1872

Olelo Hooholo No. 16 & 95

Ma ka nana ana i ka Palapala hoopii a J. R. Kinnney ma o Henry Dimond la e
nonoi ana e hooponopono na palena o kona aina a (pahale) iloko o ka iliaina o
Kalawahine ma ke alanui Nuuanu, Honolulu, Oahu. A ua waiho pu mai no hoi me
ke Ana o ua aina la e hoakaka ana ina palena.

Ma ka'u nana ana a me ka hoomaopopo ana ma na mea i puka ma ka'u hana
ana, ua hoopuka au i ka'u Olelo Hooholo e like me ia i hoike ia malalo.

E hoomaka ana ma ke kihi Akau Komohana o keia Apana ma kahi auwai ka
palena o Waikahalulu a me Kalawahine [page 88] e pili ana me ka aina o E.
Kanihina. Alaila, e holo ana mai laila aku

Hema 61°45 Hikina 135 Kapuai

Akau 62°30 Hikina 8 Kapuai

Hema 64°30 Hikina 30 Kapuai

A hiki i ka aoao komohana o ke alanui Nuuanu e pili ana keia mau aoao i ko E.
Kanihina. Alaila, e hahai ana i ka aoao Komohana o ke alanui Nuuanu 109
kapuai a hiki i ka aina o J. Andrews. Alaila

Akau 59° Komohana 70 Kapuai

Akau 19° Komohana 15 6/12 Kapuai

Akau 81° Komohana 41 Kapuai

Akau 30° 30 Komohana 10 6/12 Kapuai

Akau 52° Komohana 17 Kapuai

A hiki i ke kihi Hikina o ka auwai ka palena o Waikahalulu a me Kalawahine, a hiki i ke kihi Akau loa o keia Apana aina. Alaila e holo ana

Hema 30°30 Hikina 61 6/12 Kapuai ma ua wahi auwai nei makai. Alaila

Hema 30° Hikina ma ua wahi auwai nei a hiki i ka hoomaka ana.

Ka ili 670 Anana keia like.

W.P. Kamakau, Komisina Palena Aina o ka Apana Hookolokolo Akahi o Honolulu, Oahu

Honolulu, Oahu, December 23rd, 1872

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, pp. 76-79**

Kalawahine, Afong

Notice is hereby given that on Thursday, October 3d A.D. 1872 at 12 o'clock noon, at the Court House in Honolulu, I will hear the above Application at which time and place all persons interested may appear and show cause, if any, they have, why the Application should not be granted.

W.P. Kamakau
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the Island of Oahu

Honolulu
Sept 21st 1872

Iliaina o Kalawahine (Afong)

He Apana Aina iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine, Honolulu, Mokupuni Oahu

No na palena o kekahi Apana aina iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine ma Honolulu, Mokupuni Oahu

Ma ka la 21st Sept. A.D.1872, ua waiho mai o Afong ma o kona Loio la o A.F.Judd, he palapala nonoi ana e hooponoponoia ma palena o kona pa (Apana Aina) iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine ma Honolulu, Oahu.

Penei ka Olelo Hoolaha a ke Komisina Palena Aina

Boundary Commissioner's Notice

Whereas the following Application for settlement of Land boundaries have been filed with me, to wit...:

The Ili of Kalawahine in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Oahu;

Application of Afong for settlement of the Boundaries of a portion of the Ili of Kalawahine in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Oahu;

Application of A.F. Judd for settlement of the Boundaries of a portio of the Ili of Waikalalulu in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Oahu;

Application of J.R. Kinney for Settlement of the boundaries of a portion of the Ili of Kalawahine, in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Oahu.

Kalawahine, Afong

Notice is hereby given that on Thursday, October 3d A.D. 1872 at 12 o'clock noon, at the Court House in Honolulu, I will hear the Above Application at which time and place all persons interested may appear and show cause, if any, they have, why the Application should not be granted.

W.P. Kamakau,
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the Island of Oahu

Honolulu
Sept 21st 1872

To the Honorable W.P. Kamakau, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit, to wit. the Island of Oahu, Hawaiian Islands.

The Application or petition of Afong of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, Hawaiian Island respectfully represents as follows.

That by the Mahele or Division of lands of 1848, the late Chief A. Keliiahonui became entitled to the Ili aina of Kalawahine situated in Nuuanu Valley, island of Oahu, and that subsequently, to wit, on the 23d day of June 1854 the Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles awarded the said Iliaina

of Kalawahine to the said A. Keliiahonui by Certificate or Palapala Hooko, upon Claim Number 11215.

That upon the decease of the said a. Keliiahonui, his widow, M. Kekauonohi became entitled to the said Iliaina of Kalawahine by Will, and that upon the decease of the said M. Kekauonohi, the said Iliaina of Kalawahine became the property of the late Hon. Levi Haalelea by devise of the said M. Kekauonohi. [page 77]

Kalawahine – Afong’s

That the said Hon. Levi Haalelea by deed dated the 28th day of December A.D. 1854, recorded in the Registry Office in Honolulu in Liber 7, on page 1, conveyed to Wm. H. Pease a portion the said Iliaina of Kalawahine situate upon Nuuanu and School streets in Honolulu.

That by virtue of various deeds of Conveyance from the said Wm. H. Pease to your petitioner and from the said Wm. H. Pease to Florens Stapenhorst, and from the said F. Stapenhorst to your petitioner is now possessed of a portion of the said Iliaina of Kalawahine.

That the said portion of the said Iliaina of Kalawahine owned by your petitioner is bounded on the westerly side by Nuuanu Street, on the Northerly side by premises of Dr. Hoffmann also a portion of the Ili of Kalawahine on the Easterly side by Royal Patent Number 42 to Livingston, now the property of your petitioner, and by a lane leading to Land within also in Kalawahine, and on Northerly side by School Street.

That the Annexed Survey marked “Exhibit B” contains a correct description by metes and bounds of the portion of the said Iliaina of Kalawahine, as claimed by your petitioner and your petitioner respectfully prays that the said boundaries as set forth in the said “Exhibit B,” may be decided and Certified to by Your Honor Commissioner; and that

the Certificate as required by Law may issue to your petitioner, certifying the boundaries of the said portion of land as above discribed, and that a day and hour may be appointed by your Honor the Commissioner for the hearing of this Application and the proofs to be adduced, and that all parties interested may have notice. And Your petitioner will ever prays &c

C. Afong.

Honolulu
Sept. 10th 1872
A.F. Judd
Atty for Petnr [page 78]

Kalawahine – Afong

“Exhibit B”

Discription of Land belonging to Afong situated on Nuuanu Street, Honolulu, Island of Oahu, being a part of the Iliaina of Kalawahine awarded to Keliiahonui by Award dated June 23d 1854, under the Act of 1852, upon Kuleana Claim No. 11215.

Beginning at the present East Angle of Nuuanu and School Streets, at a point which is South 54° East (true) 42.1 feet from Government Survey Station, Number 20. Honolulu, and running thence:

S. 39° 45' East (true) 236.5 ft along School Street;

N 50° 39' East (true) 135.5 ft along a lane;

N 37° 55' West (true) 55.5 ft along Royal Patent No. 42;

N 35° 00' East (true) 48.0 ft along Royal Patent No. 42;

N 43° 40' West (true) 196.5 ft along Dr. Hoffmann's lot;

S. 41° 32' West (true) 171.6 ft along Nuuanu Street to point of beginning. Area 41592 square feet or 0.95 acre. According with Government Survey... [page 79]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine (Foster)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 3, pp. 66-70**

No. 111

Before M.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit,
Territory of Hawaii, U.S.A.

In the Matter of the Boundaries of two pieces of Kalawahine, Honolulu Kona,
Oahu

Honolulu, February 5th 1910

Proper application having been made to me January 10, 1910 by Mary E. Foster
by her attorney in fact E.H. Wodehouse for the settlement of the boundaries of
two pieces of Kalawahine, Honolulu, Kona, Oahu.

The application being as follows;

M.D. Monsarrat, Esquire, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial
Circuit of the Territory of Hawaii

The undersigned hereby make application to have the boundaries of two pieces
of land situated at Kalawahine, Honolulu, Oahu being portions of the land
described in Land Commission Award No. 11215 to Keliiahonui, decided and
certified to by you.

Surveys of these two pieces of land which are respectively designated as Lot A,
known as the J.H. Wood Lot and Lot B and plats of the same are hereto
attached and marked Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof.

The lands adjoining Lot "A" and their owners are as follows:

Land Commission Award 935 to Keaha, Land Commission Award 4452 to H.
Kalama; Land Commission Award 2061 apana 1 to Kuaana; [belonging to] Mary
E. Foster

The lands adjoining Lot "B" and their owners are as follows:

Land Commission Award 4452 to H. Kalama; Land Commission Award 698,
apanas 1 to Helela; Land Commission Award 795 to Kaauhuhula; Land
Commission Award 1336 to Keahua [belonging to] Mary E. Foster,
James Finney and others unknown to your petitioner.

Honolulu, January 10th 1910

Mary E. Foster

By E.H. Wodehouse, her attorney in fact [page 67]

Two piece of Kalawahine continued

After due notice in the P.C. Advertiser and Kuokoa newspapers and also notices in writing to the adjoining owners, as far as known, and all others interested, the notices in said newspapers being as follows:

P.C. Advertiser - Boundary Commissioner's Notice

Proper application having been made to me by E.H. Wodehouse, attorney in fact for Mary E. Foster, for the settlement of the boundaries of two pieces of Land situated at Kalawahine, Honolulu, Oahu. Notice is hereby given to all owners of adjoining lands and all persons interested in said boundaries that there will be a hearing for the settlement of the boundaries at my office, Waity Block, Honolulu, Saturday, February 5, 1910, at 10 o'clock a.m.

M.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of Boundaries, First Judicial Circuit
3569, Jan. 14, 21, 28, Feb. 4

Kuokoa
Hoolaha A Ke Komisina Palena Aina

Mamuli o ka waiho ponoia ana mai imua o'u he palapala noi o E.H. Wodehouse, ka loio pilikino o Mary E. Foster, no ka hooponopono ana i na palena aina o na apana aina elua o waihoia ma Kalawahine, Honolulu, Oahu ma keia ke haawiia aku nei ka hoolaha i na ona apau loa o na aina e pili kokoke mai ana ame ka poe apau i kuleana i na palena aina i oleloia, e malamaia ana, he hoolohe ana no ka hooponopono ana i na palena aina ma kuu keena ma ke Kuea Waity, Honolulu ma ka Poaono, Febuari 5, 1910 ma ka hora 10 a.m.

M.D. Monsarrat, Komikina o na Palena Aina, Apana Hookolokolo Kaapuni Ekahi.

And the affidavit of Publication in the Pacific Commercial Advertiser being as follows:

Affidavit of Publication In the matter of the Settlement of Boundaries of two pieces of Kalawahine, Honolulu, Kona, Oahu

Territory of Hawaii, island and County of Oahu; SS.

Edward Dekum being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is Clerk of the Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd, publishers of the Pacific Commercial Advertiser, a newspaper published in Honolulu, Island and County of Oahu, Territory of Hawaii; that the ordered publication as to a hearing in the above entitled matter of which the annexed is a true and correct printed notice, was published 4 times in the Pacific Commercial Advertiser, aforesaid, commencing on the 14th day of January, 1910, and ending on the 4th day of February 1910 (both days inclusive), to wit, on January 14th, 21st, 28th, February 4th 1910 and that affiant is not a party to or in any way interested in the above entitled matter. [page 68]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of February A.D. 1910.
G.A. Seyde, (Seal), Notary Public for the First Circuit

Hearing was held at my office, Room 2, Waity Block, King Street, Honolulu,
Saturday, February 5th 1910 at 10 o'clock a.m.

E.H. Wodehouse, attorney in fact for Mary E. Foster appeared for her with his
attorney in the above matter. J.M. Monsarrat

Some days previous to the hearing I saw James Finney who stated to me that as
there was an old fence between him and Mary E. Foster's property and as the
line followed that fence, he had no objections to raise in the matter.

J.M. Monsarrat filed a map and notes of survey of the two pieces of Kalawahine
made by M.D. Monsarrat, Surveyor, January 8th 1910 and asked to have the
boundaries of the two pieces of Kalawahine settled according to said map and
notes of survey.

No one appearing at the hearing of this case to contest the said boundaries of
the land as claimed, I therefore decree that the boundaries of the two pieces of
Kalawahine, Honolulu, Kona, Oahu are as follows:

Description of two pieces of Kalawahine, Honolulu, Oahu, Land Commission
Award 11215 to Keliiahonui

Lot A. known as the "J.H. Wood" lot. Commencing at the East corner of this lot
on Nuuanu Avenue and running:

North 34° 35' West true 185 feet along Land Commission Award 4452 to H.
Kalama;

South 52° 40' West true 84 feet along same;

South 36° 8' East true 201 feet along Land Commission Award 2061, Apana 1 to
Kuaana to Nuuanu Avenue; thence

North 41° 30' East true 80.5 feet along Nuuanu Avenue to initial point.

Area 36/100 Acre [page 69]

Two pieces of Kalawahine continued

Lot B.

Commencing at the West corner of this lot at corner of fence and running:

North 40° 25' East true 87.5 feet along Land Commission Award 698, apana 1 to
Helela along fence to corner of same;

South 38° 45' East true 452 feet along Land Commission Award 4452 to H. Kalama;

South 59° 00' West true 12 feet along Land Commission Award 1336 to Keahua;

North 59° 55' West true 86.5 feet along Land Commission Award 795 to Kaauhauhula;

North 48° 10' West true 84 feet along same;

South 48° 40' West true 5 feet along same; thence

North 43° 25' West true 272 feet along Land Commission Award 698, apana 1 to Helela to initial point.

Area 65/100 Acre.

Notes compiled from Government survey map Register No. 1715 by (signed)

M.D. Monsarrat, Surveyor
Honolulu, January 8, 1910

I adjudge the foregoing to be the true and lawful boundaries of the two pieces of Kalawahine, Honolulu, Kona, Oahu.

Given under my hand at Honolulu, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, U.S.A. this 5th day of February 1910

W.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit [page 70]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine (Doiron)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 371-373**

In the matter of the
Application of C. Pernet
on Behalf of A. Doiron for
Settlement of the boundaries
of a piece of land situated
at Kalawahine, Honolulu

Application Honolulu, December 19th 1870

R.F. Bickerton, Esq., Commissioner of Boundaries

Sir:

Upon behalf of A. Doiron, I would apply for a settlement of the boundaries of a certain piece of land situated at Kalawahine, Honolulu, Oahu, part of the Ili aina of Kalawahine awarded to Keliiahonui by Land Commission Award No. ----- and deed to A. Doiron by the late L. Haalelea by deed of record in Liber 10 on page 203. Enclosed is a copy of the Survey of the premises.

The adjoining owners are, The Board of Education and Mr. and Mrs. Austin

Believe me Sir, very truly Yours

(Signed) Ch Pernet

Boundary Commission Office
No. 23, Merchant St.
January 22nd 1879

Due notice having been given to all parties interested the above matter came up for hearing this day.

Present: Mr. Jas Smith, Secty of the Board of Education
Mr. L. Austin and Chas T. Gulick.

Chas T. Gulick – Sworn – I know the premises and am familiar with them, the land was surveyed some years ago, at the time of the settlement of awards of lands, Subsequently Mr. Lyons was requested to re-survey the premises, and he found the lines between the Wood property and the Doiron property on School Street to correspond exactly with the original Survey, Mr. Lyon's Survey of April 8th 1874, the said line running to the middle of [page 371]

From fol. 371

the stream. I produce Royal Patent No. 1234, in which is defined the said line as originally fixed. I am Trustee of the late George Woods Estate.

Mr. L. Austin, sworn. I admit the line as shown by Mr. Gulick to be correct. I appear in my own and my wife's behalf.

The matter was continued, to enable applicant to have a proper Survey made by Mr. Lyons, there only being evidence as to the line between the Doiron and Woods property.

Boundary Commission Office
No. 23, Merchant Street
February 26th 1879

Present - C.J. Lyons, Surveyor, he being duly Sworn States, I produce a survey made by me of said premises, dated Feby 14th 1879. Made to conform with adjacent Land Commission Awards, so taken from the Land Commission records, and shown plan taken from said record, exhibiting the said lot as completely surrounded by land therein specified as Kalawahine, and leaves no doubt that said lot is in Kalawahine and has not been awarded as a private Kuleana.

The boundaries are therefore fixed and awarded, as set forth in C.J. Lyon's survey of Feby 14th 1879.

Certificate No. 48

Office of the Commissioner of
Boundaries for the Island of Oahu

In the Matter of the
Boundaries of the lot
situated at Kalawahine
Honolulu, conveyed by
Haalelea to Doiron.

Proper application having been made for the [page 372]

from fol. 372

settlement of the boundaries of a lot of land situated at Kalawahine, Honolulu, conveyed by Haalelea to Doiron, deed recorded in the office of the Registrar of Conveyances in Liber 10, page 421, from the proofs taken; I find and certify the boundaries of the said Lot to be as follows: to wit:

Beginning at the North corner of the present School House Lot (1879) and running:

1. N 38° 45' W. true 132 feet along School Street;
2. S. 69° 0' W. true 39 feet along Apana 1 L.C.Award _____
3. S. 28° 0' E true 141 feet along L.C. Award 9119 to Geo Wood, to a point 3 feet mauka of W. angle of Hanunu's Apana 2.
4. N 56° 30' E true 62 feet along Apana 2 of L. C. Award 1037 to initial point.

Area 6720 square feet.

The above boundaries as from survey made by C.J. Lyons, Feby 14th 1879, and filed in this office.

Witness my hand the 26th day of February A.D. 1879

Rich. F. Bickerton
Boundary Commissioner for
Island of Oahu [page 373]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine (Doiron)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, pp. 371-373**

In the Matter of the Application of C. Bennet on Behalf of A. Doiron for settlement of the boundaries of a piece of land situated at Kalawahine, Honolulu

Application

Honolulu, December 19th 1870

R.F. Bickerton, Esquire, Commissioner of Boundaries

Sir:

Upon behalf of A. Doiron, I would apply for a Settlement of the boundaries of a certain piece of land situated at Kalawahine, Honolulu, Oahu, part of the Ili aina of Kalawahine awarded to Keliakanai [Keliiahonui] by Land Commission Award No. [left blank, 11215] and deed to A. Doiron by the late L. Haalelea by deed of record in Liber 10 on page 203. Enclosed is a copy of the Survey of the premises.

The adjoining owners are: The Board of Education and Mr. and Mrs. Austin
Believe me Sir, very truly yours,

(Signed) Charles Pernet

Boundary Commission Office, No. 23, Merchant St.
January 22nd 1879

Due notice having been given to all parties interested the above matter came up for hearing this day.

Present: Mr. James Smith, Secretary of the Board of Education; Mr. L. Austin and Charles T. Gulick.

Charles T. Gulick, sworn, I know the premises and am familiar with the, the land was surveyed some years ago, at the time of the Settlement of awards of lands, Subsequently Mr. Lyons was requested to re-survey the premises, and he found the lines between the Wood property and the Doiron property on School Street so correspond exactly with the original Survey, Mr. Lyon's Survey of April 8th 1874, the said line running to the middle of [page 372]

the stream. I produce Royal Patent No. 1234, [LCA 9119], in which is defined the said line as originally fixed. I am Trustee of the late George Woods Estate.

Mr. L. Austin, sworn, I admit the line as shown by Mr. Gulick to be correct. I appear in my own and my wife's behalf.

The matter was continued, to enable applicant to have a proper Survey, made by Mr. Lyons, there only being evidence as to the line between the Doiron and Woods property.

Boundary Commission Office, No. 23, Merchant Street
February 26th 1879

Present: C.J. Lyons, Surveyor, he being duly sworn, stated, I produce a survey made by me of said premises, dated February 14th 1879. Made to conform with adjacent Land Commission Awards, so taken from the Land Commission records, and shown plan taken from said records, exhibiting the said lot as completely surrounded by land therein specified as Kalawahine, and leaves no doubt that said lot is in Kalawahine and has not been awarded as a private kuleana.

The boundaries are therefore, fixed and awarded, as set forth in C.J. Lyon's survey of February 14th 1879

Certificate No. 48

Office of the Commissioner of Boundaries for the Island of Oahu

In the Matter of the Boundaries of the lot situated at Kalawahine, Honolulu, conveyed by Haalelea to Doiron.

Proper application having been made for the [page 373] settlement of the boundaries of a lot of land situated at Kalawahine, Honolulu, conveyed by Haalelea to Doiron, deed recorded in the office of the Registrar of Conveyances in Liber 10, page 421, from the proofs of taken; I find and certify the boundaries of the said Lot to be as follows: to wit:

Beginning [sic] at the North corner of the present School House Lot (1879) and running:

North 38° 45' West true 132 feet along School Street;

South 69° 0' West true 39 feet along Apana 1 Land Commission Award 1037 Hanunu, apana 2;

South 28° 0' East true 141 feet along Land Commission Award 9119 to George Wood, to a point 3 feet mauka of West angle of Hanunu's apana 2.

North 56° 30' East true 62 feet along Apana 2 of Land Commission Award 1037 to initial point.

Area 6720 square feet.

The above boundaries as from survey made by C.J. Lyons, February 14th 1879, and filed in this office.

Witness my hand the 26th day of February A.D. 1879
Rich. F. Bickerton, Boundary Commissioner for Island of Oahu. [page 373]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine (Beckwith)
Kona District, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Volume 1, No. 1, p. 149-150**

Boundaries of a portion
of Kalawahine on the
Application of M.B. Beckwith

Application

Honolulu, June 24th 1873

To the Honorable W.P. Kamakau,
Boundary Commissioner &c.

Sir:

This is to certify that I desire a Royal Patent to be granted for the lot on Nuuanu St. purchased by me of the late Hon. L. Haalelea.

Accompanying this petition, please find a description of the same, made by C.J. Lyons, for this purpose.

Also in possession of the Hon. D. Kalakaua
A plan of the same.

Respectfully submitted,
M.B. Beckwith

Accompanying Description

Description of that portion of the lot on Nuuanu Street, Honolulu, Oahu, now owned by M.B. Beckwith is a deed from Levi Haalelea, see Records, Lib 16, p.p. 146 & 147 (Ili Aina o Kalawahine).

Beginning on the N.W. side of Nuuanu Street, 47 feet from the present corner of School Street and running as follows:

- I. N 41°20' E true, 205 feet along Nuuanu St.
- II. N 47° 10' W. true 100 feet along J.T. Waterhouse lot;
- III. N 42° 30' W. true 98 feet along the same;
- IV. S. 42° 30' W. true 56 ³/₁₀ feet along Antone's lot;
- V. S. 19° 30' W. true 27 feet along Royal Patent to Ainini;
- V. S. 35° 45' W. true 128 feet along the same;
- VI. S. 40° 30' E true 105 feet along property near W. Livingstone's; [page 149]
- VII. N 44° 30' E true 10 ¹/₂ feet along the same;
- VIII. S. 45° 30' E true 74 feet along the same to point of beginning, and containing 38800 square feet or about nine tenths of an acre as per

surveys made by C.J. Lyons in 1870 and 1873.

C.J. Lyons, Surveyor
June 23, 1873

*Note – The above is corrected to a true meridian and to agree with titles of adjacent property. C.J.L.

Gave notices to petitioner's attorney, S.B. Dole and to J.T. Waterhouse & Dan'l Foster of hearing on July 26th at 10 a.m.

Court House Honolulu
July 26th 1873 10 a.m.

Present: S.B. Dole for Petitioner

C.J. Lyons, sworn.

Am a surveyor. Made a survey of the petn's land, of which the portion applied for is a part. It is in Kalawahine on Nuuanu St., Honolulu; an Ili aina. The description of record in this case, was made by me from my survey. It is that part of the premises of Beckwith bounded by Nuuanu Street on one side and running back to an old auwai, the line between Kalawahine and Waikahalulu, and from the line of J.T. Waterhouse on the mauka side, corresponding with his title as awarded by survey, which I have examined, on the makai side by a lot known as the Livingstone lot, which is the property of the petitioner.

The line beginning on N.W. side of Nuuanu Street 47 feet from corner of School Street runs along the established street line as fenced; thence along Waterhouse's line as fenced, corresponding with the award of that lot, thence along Antone's lot as fenced and corresponding with Antone's patent; thence along Aini's lot as determined by Patent; thence along the Livingstone line. [page 150]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine
Kona District, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Volume 1, No. 1, p. 153-154**

Kalawahine portion (M.B. Beckwith)

From fol. 150

Line corresponding with description in deed from L. Haalelea to Beckwith. I do not know the original title to the Livingstone lot nor whether its line on this deed has ever been

awarded or patented by metes and bounds, to the point of commencement, Containing 38.800 sq feet or about 9/10 of an acre. As per courses metes & bounds in the annexed description.

I know M. B. Beckwith to be the owner of these premises at the time of my survey.

I saw Mr. Waterhouse a day or two since. He made inquiry of me and being satisfied from my report that the line here claimed is not in conflict with his line, said he should not appear.

Kimo, sworn.

Messenger of court house. I gave the notice from the Boundary Com to Mrs. Foster, the wife of Daniel Foster on Tuesday last or at all events, the day it was given me to serve.

Testimony will be introduced to show the Livingstone title & line.

C.J. Lyons

Examined and sends in this addition to his statement that the survey of the Livingstone lot (and find) runs back only 55 feet from the street. So far it agrees with the survey as presented, as to the remaining distance on the Livingstone line witness does not know if it has ever been ascertained by award or patent.

There being no opposition the following decision was made and certificate issued.

Certificate of Boundary No. 30 (revoked)

Office of the Commissioner of Boundaries of Oahu

In the matter of the application of M.B. Beckwith for the settlement of the boundaries of a certain lot of land in Nuuanu Street, Honolulu, a portion of the Ili Aina o Kalawahine [page 153]

Proper application having been made to the Commissioner of Boundaries, and notice having been given to all parties concerned, the matter came on to be heard

at the Court House in Honolulu on the 26th day of July A.D. 1873, and upon the proofs taken I find the boundaries of the said lot of M.B. Beckwith to be as follows, to wit: —

In the Ili of Kalawahine, Beginning on the N.W. side of Nuuanu Street 47 feet from the present corner of School Street and running

I. N. 41° 20' E. true 205 feet along Nuuanu Street

II. N 47° 10' W. true 100 ft along J.T. Waterhouse lot

III. N 42° 30' W. true 98 ft along J.T. Waterhouse lot

IV. S. 42° 30' W. true 56 3/10 ft along Antones lot

V. S 19° 30' W. true 27 ft along Roy. Pat. to Ainini

V. S 35° 45' W. true 128 ft along Roy. Pat. to Ainini

VI. S 40° 30' E true 105 ft along 66 feet from Nuuanu St
is along the Livingstone lot
the remainder not shown
to have been determined
by award

VII. N 44° 30' E true 10 ½ ft

VIII. S 45° 30' E true 74 ft to the
point of beginning in Nuuanu Street and containing 38800
square feet or about nine tenths of an acre the bearings
(and distances) being corrected to true meridian.

In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand at Honolulu this 29th
day of July A.D. 1873

Lawrence McCully
Commissioner of Boundaries
of Oahu.

Sept 26th 1873

M. Beckwith, the above petitioner, was absent from the Kingdom at the time of the above hearing, and upon his return and before the certificate is issued to him, he applies to the commissioner to amend his application so

as to include the portion between the makai side of the above described lot and School street; the same being a portion of lot sold by petitioner to D. Foster with covenant to obtain Roy. Patent.

C.J. Lyons - witness resumes –

Presents the amended description and survey of the premises of Beckwith and Foster, as now occupied by them.

The previous description was made on the following supposition that the conveyance of Haalelea to Beckwith embraced all the land belonging to the said Haalelea, contained in said premises 234 [page 154]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine
Kona District, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Volume 1, No. 2, p. 234**

from 154

It appears however that there was yet remaining a portion of said premises, included also in Kalawahine, to which no title appears except that of the konohiki, Haalelea. This amended description includes said portion of 2900 sq. feet which was considered in the original description rendered by me as the rear part of the Livingstone lot.

As general description of the amended line is that it continues along the Awini patent to School Street, thence follows the mauka side of School Street toward Nuuanu St. to the Livingstone award, thence along said award along its N. W. & N. E. sides to the point of beginning of the former survey a complete description of the premises claimed is herewith presented in my notes.

The award is made accordingly in accordance with the above description and the former award is revoked.

Award

Office of the Commissioner
of Boundaries, Oahu

In the matter of the application of
M.M. Beckwith for the settlement of
the boundaries of a certain lot of land

in Nuuanu Street Honolulu, being
a portion of the Ili of Kalawahine

No. 30A

Proper application having been made to the Commissioner of Boundaries, and notice having been given to all parties concerned, the matter came on to be heard at the Court House in Honolulu on the 26th of July and the 26th of September 1873 and upon the proofs taken I find the boundaries of the said portion of Kalawahine as follows to wit.

- I. North 41° 20' E true 205 feet along Nuuanu Street
- II. North 47° 00' W. true 100 feet along J.T. Waterhouse's
- III. North 42° W. true 98 feet along J.T. Waterhouse's
- IV. South 42° 30' W. true 56 3/10 feet along Antone's
- V. South 19° 30' W. true 27 feet along Roy. Pat. to Ainini
- VI. South 35° 45' W. true 153 feet along Roy. Pat. to Ainini
- VII. South 38° 45' W. true 107 feet along School Street
- VIII. North 45° 00' E true 37 feet along Award to Livingstone
- IX. South 45° 30' E true 66 feet along Award to Livingstone to point of beginning containing about 95/100 acres

In Witness &c
Lawrence McCully, B.C. Oahu [page 234]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine (Haalelea portions)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 1, pp. 160-161**

Boundaries of "Kalawahine"
Application of Mrs. Haalelea

Application

Honolulu, July 28th 1873

To Lawrence McCully, Esquire,
Commissioner of Boundaries for the
Island of Oahu, H.I.

The Undersigned respectfully
represents that she is the owner of the Ahupuaa called
Kalawahine, situated in the District of Kona, Island
of Oahu, aforesaid: that the same was awarded by name
to Mikahale Kekauonohi, deceased, by Land Commission
Award No. 11215 that the same has not been awarded
by the Land Commission, patented or conveyed by Deed
from the King by boundaries described in such award,
patent or deed; and therefore she respectfully requests
that the boundaries of said Ahupuaa may be settled
by Your Honorable Commission and to that end makes
this application to have the same decided and certified
by you as Commissioner of Boundaries as aforesaid.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Statute, the
undersigned applicant represents that the name of the
land is Kalawahine, in the District of Kona, Island
of Oahu, aforesaid; that the following are the names of
the adjoining lands and the names of the Owners of the
same, so far as known to the undersigned applicant,
to wit:

Ahupuaa of Auwaiolimu; Crown land
Kewalo, Estate of Kamakee, deceased
Kaakaukukui, Estate of His late Majesty Kamehameha V, dec'd
Kaiwiokaihu
Pawaa
Pauoa, Valley
Makiki
Manoa

In the Ili of Iwilei, in the Ahupuaa of Kalawahine,
adjoining proprietors of kuleanas:

To fol. 161 [page 160]

Kalawahine

Paele, William Sumner, Kuwili, Kaia and
Kalaeloa

Proprietors adjoining the six Lots claimed within
the Ahupuaa of Kalawahine.

R. Gilliland, Estate Kalama, Wm. Ka, Ioane
Akina, Holt Estate, Banning, Mahana Makahopu,
Kaukoka, Mrs. C.R. Bishop, Estate of H. Late M.
Kamehameha V, dec'd, Kamaile & John Makini.

A full description of the boundaries as claimed
is set forth as the Three (3) maps, or plots of said
Ahupuaa of Kalawahine, accompanying this applica-
-tion and which the undersigned prays may be made
a part of this, her application.

Very Respectfully,

A.A. Haalelea
By her Atty at Law
R.H. Stanley.

Hoolaha Komisina Palena Aina
Ke Haiia aku nei, Ua noiia mai e hooonopono a e hooiaio i na palena o ka ili o
Kalawahine. E hooloheia keia noi ma ka hora 11 o ka Poaha, ka la 23 o Augate
1873, ma ka Hale Hookolokolo, Honolulu, a ma ia manawa a ma ia wahi, e
hooloheia na mea a pau, ke kuleana lakou.

L. McCully, Komisina Palena Aina o Oahu, Honolulu, Iulai 30, 1873, 610 3t 612

Boundary Commission, Oahu

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Undersigned to
define and settle the boundaries of the Ili Aina of Kalawahine, Honolulu and that
the matter will be heard at 11 o'clock A.M. Thursday, the 28th day of August,
1873, at the Court House in Honolulu at which time and place all parties
interested will be heard.

Lawrence McCully, Boundary Commissioner of Oahu
Honolulu, July 31, 1873

On filing the aforesaid application and the accompanying
maps, on the 30th of July the above notices were given
and published in the Gazette and Kuokoa for three weeks.

Court House, Honolulu
August 28th 1873

Rec a note from R.H. Stanley, Esq Attorney for Petitioner
dated at Maui, and asking a continuance as he could
not then be present. Mr. J.H. Coney appears and asks
the same. No other appearance is made.

The case is therefore continued to September 17th at 11.a.m.

Notices to Gov Dominis as agent of Crown Lands, and
one of the Administrators of His late Majesty Kam. V Est.

To Fol. 221. [page 161]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 1, pp. 221-233**

Kalawahine Ili

from Folio 161

Court House, Honolulu
September 17th 1873

Present for the Petitioner J.H. Coney, her Agent, and R.H.
Stanley, atty at law;

W.D. Alexander for the Government
J.N. Makalena

C.J. Lyons, sworn for Pet

Am a surveyor. Surveyed portion
of Kalawahine, all that is supposed to remain to the Ko-
nohiki, Mrs. Levi Haalelea. The tract of land called
Iwilei is a part of Kalawahine. It is the portion on the
sea coast, adjoining Koholaloa on the West. In making
the survey I had some natives living on the land for guides,
and took their united testimony. Cannot recall their names.

They were agreed as to description. In making the
survey I had sundry patents and awards which I en-
deavored to follow, examining the land Commission records.
I remember Harbottle, Uweia, Paele, Kekai and Wm Sumner
and made my notes of survey according to the showing by the
native witnesses and the descriptions in the awards or
patents.

The survey, marked A, begins at centre of a well established coral rock
and comes down the middle of an old auwai; thence on old
kuauna to fish pond, following Kekai's patent; then follows outside wall of pond to
Sumners board fence (the pond belonging to His late Majesty) where
it meets Sumners boundary. Koholaloa, the award of which I
followed. My description in notes being quoted from the Survey
of said award – to a pile of stones at extreme South or S.W.

corner of this lot. This line may be different as the variation of compass may be taken, but I am of opinion that the proper and original line of awarded to Koholaloa, is that which brings the S.W. corner to said pile of stones for otherwise the line along the East shore of the island would extend beyond its obvious fixed natural limit. The line along said island to the W. corner is in conformity to the Koholaloa award. Thence along a portion of the sea called Molokohana, following foundation of an ancient fish pond wall. (Molokohana is said to belong to W.L. Moehonua) to where it joins the wall of fish pond, Kuwili - well defined thence along that wall to corner of Kaia's kuleana, between it another Harbottle kuleana, along Uweia & Paele to beginning. My particular description & survey follows records with the [page 221]

Kalawahine Ili

From Fol. 221

foregoing general description.

Kaena, sworn.

I live on Kalawahine – have lived there eight years; came to Oahu when Leleiohoku died and lived at Palama. I know that Iwilei is an Ili of Kalawahine. I know its boundaries and pointed them out to Lyons surveyor (No, I was with the surveyor and was shown the boundaries) Paele & co. pointed out the boundaries. The piece of land that was surveyed was Iwilei.

The testimony concerning Iwilei is here suspended and it is proceeded to examine as to the Mauka portion of Kalawahine; the Pauoa & Moopili sections. The surveyors map is before the commissioners.

C.J. Lyons, witness.

Map of the Pauoa & Moopili sections of Kalawahine marked B was made by me. My native kamaaina guide was P. Naone. I also asked one Mahoe & Makalena some questions. Naone pointed out the boundaries as here laid down. I had in my possession the original draft of a plot of survey of 1851 or thereabouts of Kaakaukui by Wm Webster, which joins Kalawahine on the North, also copy of a plot filed in the Supreme Court in the Kewalo case of Kewalo by Job Kehema, by which it was shown that a portion of Kalawahine lay on the Moopili ridge.

Recess from 1 to 2 p.m.

Also by Websters survey it appears that it joins Kaa-kaukui on the South. Websters survey is not incorporated in any award.

My survey is made according to the direction of Naone as kamaaina. It coincides substantially with the Webster survey.

My survey begins at a point where a foot path coming down from Moopili, comes to bottom of gulch called Poopoo; thence goes up onto & follows Moopili Ridge till it comes to edge of Makaki Valley to point called Nahuina, along Government land Pawaa – thence along a well defined single ridge, dividing Pauoa valley from Makiki valley to the top of Puu Ohia or Tantalus.

Mr. Alexander says that perhaps this line joins John li's estate at this place; and Mr. Judd comes in for said Estate and says no contendere; that the line as shown by testy & awarded by the Comm will be satisfactory & will be accepted in the award on the appn for said est. now pending.

To fol. 223 [page 222]

Kalawahine Ili

From fol. 222

Kuoi being here called in states that John li's land does not come up to Kalawahine at Tantalus, but that it is Opuu, a land of Kam V Est which goes up to Konahanui which is the head of Opuu and Kawa, Kaakaukui both, but that John li's land does touch Kalawahine at Nahuina.

Lyons, resumes – I made the line cut through the crater & pool of water back of Tantalus; thence along brink of Manoa pali, to turn of a steep peak called at top Lehuahuluhulu, which is the mauka boundary of this land, to a rock at makai side of Puka Awapuhi, being the termination of a flat tract, just above Kaalaa; thence down an ancient road near middle of Pauoa valley, between this & Kaakaukui, making the boundary by two straight lines – to the foot of spur called Papaa which divides this from the head of Auwai-olimu; thence up spur to top of main ridge (Moopili); thence to point in valley called Haumakaawe, site of an

old hau grove, thence boundary follows middle of ravine (Kahawai o Poopoo) down to starting point, dividing Kalawahine from Kewalo.

Naone was my guide throughout. I found Kalawahine on opposite side of ravine from where I expected to find it. My notes of survey are in accordance with above.

P. Naone, sworn

I was born at Pauoa, before Kam. I came to Oahu. Witness is over 70 years of age. Am acquainted with boundaries of the adjacent lands. I was a luna for Haalelea of Kalawahine. My parents showed me the boundaries. Naihekukui rec'd them from Lilholiho. I showed Mr. Lyons the boundary of Kalawahine.

At Papaa, Auwaiolimu is makai & Kalawahine is mauka. Between Kaakaukui & this the line is an old path beginning at foot of gulch to Pukaawapuhi; thence turns at an open place, formerly filled with ginger, now grass, to top of Lehuahuluhulu, a hill; thence makai along edge of Manoa Valley, through the crater, having the pond on the Opuu side. The Trig station on Tantalus is on the line; thence along top of ridge to Nahuina; thence down the ridge, which branches here down left branch, along patch, down to site of old potato patch, where Naihekukui had his settlement. House was on the boundary of Kalawahine & Makiki, continues on ridge path down to gulch; thence at gulch to Haumakaawe.

So I pointed out the boundaries to the surveyor. [page 223]

Kalawahine Ili
from fol. 228

Kahaumakaawe certainly belongs to Kalawahine.
Kewalo ends below that.

Adjourned to 10 o'clock 18th Sept

Sept 18th 1873, Court House

Present as before.

Mahoe took an affirmation to tell the truth.

I was born at Molokai. I now live at Kewalo for a long time, lived there in Kam. I time and since

(Wit appears to be 70 years or thereabouts). Know boundaries between Kewalo & Kalawahine learned from ancient Kamaainas. My father, Kaio was a Luna of Kewalo. The Poopoo gulch is the boundary between Kewalo & Kalawahine. Nahuina is a well general name. Kewalo extends to it. The greater part of the pali is Kalawahine. The hau (Kahaumakaawe) in Poopoo gulch is in Kalawahine. Papakolea is the hollow back of Punch Bowl, a resting place – belongs to Kewalo. Auwai-olimu bounds Kewalo. Moopili is a general name. The old chief of Kalawahine was Naihekukui. I used to see him at work with his men on the flat on the x x x [as cited in text] side – The work was in Kalawahine on Pauoa side. There was a dispute about a portion of the boundaries, subsequent to death of Naihekukui, between Piikoi & Haalelea. In N's [Naihekukui] time no dispute about where he planted the potato patch. The Kahawai divides Kalawahine & Kewalo and Kalawahine is on the Waikiki side.

Kuoi, sworn. called by Mr. Alexander.

I was born at Punahou and I now live at Makiki. Know boundaries of Kewalo & Kalawahine. The spring at head of Poopoo gulch called Maia is in Kewalo. The spring is makai of the hau trees. Puumakani was where a house stood ½ in Waikiki ½ in Honolulu, on edge of Makiki valley. Kalawahine does not join Puumakani. Some part of Kaalaa luna lies here on the Poopoo gulch. Kaupo is on the line between Kaalaa & Pawaa. There was a settlement below Kaupo, some of the houses in Waikiki & some in Kaalaa. The place mahi by Naihekukui was Kaalaa lalo. Became Kalawahine by some means, being taken perhaps. Naihekukui only planted potatoes there, which would not give him a title. Kaalaa came down. Kaalaa luna begins just makai of Puumakani opposite the spring, below P. is Kaupo, below which a ridge in Kauhokuwale. [page 224]

Kalawahine Ili

From fol. 224

The last two places are on boundary between Pawaa of John Ii & Kaalaa luna. Both these came down to the Kahuamaika.

The gulch (Poopoo) divides Kaalaa & Kewalo.

Pahuniu is an old Heau and is in Makiki. Pahuniu is situated where the paths (claimed to be easterly boundary of Kalawahine) meets the Kewalo gulch. From Kahuamaika

to Pahuniu a path is the boundary between Kaalaa & Kaiwi o Kaihu, which is Pawaa Govt land.

X by C.J. Lyons – at Puumakani Kewalo comes up (but I omit) Kaalaa comes up to P. There was a hau grove called Piliamoo just above the spring Maia, which hau belonged to Kewalo, at which Haumakaawe Kewalo ends. Above this hau was a settlement Piiwai only comes to top of Pauoa pali. The settlement was on Kewalo. People from Makiki & from Kewalo lived at settlm. Kewalo takes the land above Kaalaaluna to where the two ridges join. I don't know of Kalawahine being there at all.

On the Pauoa side of Puu Ohia in Kalawahine. I don't know of K. being makai. Following the ridge down from Ohia, on the Waikiki side is the land Opu. The knoll Ieieula at foot of Ohia is the head of the gulch Lihue of Opu. Thence a narrow ridge to Nahuine, on Makiki side is Opu as far as the Kukui grows, on Pauoa side is Piiwai. At Ieieula, Piiwai & Opu & Kalawahine join. I don't know the Paapaa ridge. Piiwai belonged to Kalakaua. I don't know ancient owners in Naihekukui's time. I didn't hear formerly that Kaakaukukui & Kalawahine had any kula, but they were mountain lands.

Recess to 2 ½ p.m.

Paele sworn for petitioner.

Lives in Iwilei, was born at Kapulehu, near Keoneula. Am kamaaina at Iwilei, lived there 20 yrs. Have a kuleana joining on Iwilei. Iwilei is of Kalawahine. A lele of it. It is a round piece. I know the boundaries are round. I showed Lyons, surveyor, the boundaries. The witness traces round the boundaries conforming to survey A. taking (says that is the whole of Iwilei) the outside lines from Sumners fence at corner; thence along wall to deep water which is Molokohana. [page 225]

Kalawahine Ili

from 225

C.J. Lyons, wit.

This map marked C shows a part of the Honolulu section of Kalawahine, and the lots remaining to the Konohiki at date of survey 1871.

Was requested by Mrs. Haalelea to survey these lots and did so by mapping out all the adjacent land which had been already awarded, having reference in every case to the surveys in the awards and patents.

Kaina (k), sworn. Examined by Lyons, surveyor, with reference to Map C. Lot No. 1, Kaauhuhulu's lot, lying W. of Lot 1 is in Kalawahine. Helela &c the lane on makai side &c Keliikanakaole's &c Holt lot &c Capt Berrill's &c Lot 1 is surrounded by Kalawahine and a part of it belonging to Kalawahine. Lot No. 2, Helela, Mahana, Makahopu, Lahilahi, Makapuu, surrounding No. 2 are all in Kalawahine and surround No. 2. Lot No. 3 is surrounded by Puiwa, Helela & Kaauhuhula, all Kalawahine. Lot No. 4, Helela, Mahana, Kaukoke surround it & are Kalawahine. Lot No. 5 Paki on one side is in Kalawahine, Kalama &c. Kaukoke &c. Then we come to the stream which is the ancient boundary of Kalawahine – the whole river here belonging to it, but it has changed its course now.

Lot No. 6. Makahopu, Kamaile, Ioane Ii are in Kalawahine on the S.E. side is Kaakaukui (run by survey) on makai side is Kalakini's, of Kamakaela, on Ewa side is river.

I was born at Kauai. Have lived on Kalawahine in Haalelea's time.

C.J. Lyons wit. I made the survey on the river side, finding that the river had changed its ancient bed, in such cases including & others including small portions of Kalawahine, to conform to the lines of the patents wherever they might reach, in no case encroaching on patented lines.

Mr. Stanley refers to Book 10, page 550 L. Com. for survey and plot of Kaalaa.

Adjourned at 4 ½ p.m. to 19th.

Court House, Sept 19th 1873

Present: Coney, Stanley, Dowsett, Sumner, W. Jas Smith.

Mr. Stanley moves to add to his claim, the lot in Kalawahine sold by Mrs. Haalelea in 1867 to [page 226]

Kalawahine, Ili
From 226

J.S. Lemon, with a covenant therein to furnish a Roy. Patent for the same. This lot afterwards sold by Lemon to the Board of Education.

Mr. Jas. Smith, Secy. of Board of Education, says that the boundaries in said deed he believes are those of the land purchased and occupied by the Bd. of Education. It is the site of the Fort Street School. It is bounded by Fort St. & School St. on Northern & Eastern side. On the south by Wm. Buckle's lot & Geo. Wood's Estate on West, also by Doiron, touching.

Wm. Buckle, sworn.

I am kamaaina with Kalawahine. Own a piece of land in it next Fort St. school premises, both my lot and that lot are in Kalawahine. The general description of that school lot as given in the deed is correct. My lot is the one awarded to my mother, Loiki by Index this appears to be awarded Helu 3272 & patented. Geo Woods Helu 9119 & patented. Doiron's lot not ascertained.

Iwilei (lele of Kalawahine)

Dowsett & Sumner examine the map and represent their view. Exhibit Metcalf's original survey from the Land Office. By comparison it appears that the survey of Lyons, when it is contiguous to the Dowsett & Sumner land, quotes in terms the courses & distances from the Metcalf survey. It is said that the title of this land is a deed from Kam. III, subsequent to which the lot was awarded in Metcalf's survey.

Further information in this matter and on the Doiron lot will be given.

Upon examining Land Com. Book 10, page 550, of the award survey and diagram of Helu 7260 to B. Namakeha of the Ili aina of Kaalaaluna, it appears that it contains 17 29/100 acres and lies on Nuuanu St & Nuuanu Stream and is cut off mauka by the Pauoa portion of Kewalo. Kaalaalalo lies altogether on Nuuanu St below the Pauoa road. The makai boundary of both luna and lalo is Auwaiolimu.

The Doiron lot does not appear to have been patented, and as both conveyances are from Haalelea, and both in Kalawahine, it does not appear to be material to this issue to take further proofs of that small portion where it joins these School premises. [page 227]

Kalawahine Ili
From 227

Decision of the Commissioner

The land which is the subject of this petition may be divided into three portions.

First the Ili or Lele of Iwilei (Ili of Kalawahine)

This is sufficiently proved to be a part of the Ili of Kalawahine, and the survey is proved to follow the ancient boundaries, and the lines of contiguous awards and patents on the side of Koholaloa there is a surveyor's difficulty and question as to where the assigned courses & distances may take, but the award will be made in the language quoted from the old survey of Kaholaloa.

Second. The remaining lots, left of Kalawahine to the kono-hiki in Honolulu, being six in number, and a seventh now the property of the Board of Education, sold by Haalelea with a covenant to include it in patent for commutation. These are all surrounded by other, and patented or awarded lots and lines, and all within Kalawahine, except Nos 5 & 6, which touch outside lands on outside, which was formerly defined by the course of the river. My view is that the line of the adjacent surveys is now the paramount rule, notwithstanding the river has so changed its course, that it is in some cases comes very much within and in others goes without the line of its old course the statute which requires boundaries to be settled in conformity to awarded surveyed lines, controlling any rule of common law.

Third. The mountain land of Kalawahine, The surveyor Lyons brings in support of his secondary evidences of the general lay & position of this land, termed by him the Moopili and Pauoa sections, the authority of a survey of Wm. Webster of Akaukukui, 1851, which places Kalawahine on the side of Akaukukui, down to Piiwai. And the survey of Kewalo used in the case in the Supreme Court, which puts a part of Kalawahine on the Moopili ridge. His survey is supported by the testy of P. Naone and Mahoe.

Kuoi directly controverts the claim and places Kaalaa on most of this tract, below Puu Ohia. His testimony is not at all reconcilable with the others. Upon examination of the survey of Kaalaa I find it so remote from this neighborhood that I must disregard the views of Kuoi, and award according to the survey presented. [page 228]

Award No. 35.

Office of the Commissioner of Boundaries of Oahu

In the Matter of the Application of Mrs. A.A. Haalelea for the settlement of the boundaries of the Ili of Kalawahine such portions as remain to the Konohiki

See also page 318

Proper application having been made to the Commissioner of Boundaries, and notice having been given to all parties concerned, the matter came on to be heard at the Court House in Honolulu, on the 28th day of August 1873 and by due adjournment on the 17th, 18th, & 19th of September 1873, and upon the proofs taken, I find the boundaries of said remaining portions of said Ili of Kalawahine as follows, to wit:

Ili of Iwilei of Kalawahine

Beginning at the center of a flat coral rock where path crosses auwai in front of Paele's house and running South 13° West (true) 272 feet down the middle of the auwai; thence

South 70° East (true) 20 feet to wall of fish pond; thence down outside of said wall;

South 31° 30' West (true) 195 feet the boundary curving according to wall; thence makai of fish pond, outside of wall

South 50° 6' (true) 145 feet to board fence of William Sumner;

South 11° 20' West (true) 70 feet; thence along boundary of Kaholaloa by a line which is described by magnetic survey of T. Metcalf;

South 48° 30' West (magnetic) 17 feet;

South 60° 15' West (magnetic) 8 chains 45 feet to rock X angle

South 25° 45' West (magnetic) 2 chains 41 feet to rock in sea;

South 73° West 15 32/100 chains to pile of stones on South end of small Island; thence along mauka edge of Island;

North 14° West (true) 750 feet; thence along the traces of an old fish pond wall;

North 28° 00' East (true) 1435 feet to marked rock in fish pond wall of Kuwili; thence along makai side of said wall;

South 62° 40' East (true) 860 feet; thence

South 51° East (true) 200 feet to the extreme mauka angle of Kaia's kuleana; thence due East (true) 50 feet to North angle of Kalaeloa's kuleana; thence

South 46° 30' East (true) 78 feet to east angle of same; thence

South 38° 30' East (true) 140 feet to west corner of Paele; thence

South 34° 30' East (true) 256 feet to point of beginning and containing 56 8/10 acres, as per survey of C.J. Lyons in 1872.

Remainder Lots of Kalawahine in the town of Honolulu.

Lot No. 1.

Beginning at the South corner of William Ka's lot at [page 230] a point which is North 35° 20' West 299 feet from the West angle of the mauka abutment of the Nuuanu Street Bridge across the Pauoa stream and running thence

North 49° 00' East true 115 ½ feet along William Ka's lot thence

North 37° 30' West true 6 feet along William Ka's lot thence

North 56° 30' East true 117 feet along Ioane Akina's, thence

South 30° 30' East 195 feet along Capt. Berril's;

South 61° 00' West true 74 feet along Holt lot;

North 35° 00' West 15 ½ feet along Royal Patent No. 406; [Keliikanakaole]

South 65° 30' West true 77 ½ feet along Royal Patent No. 406;

South 55° 30' West true 82 feet along Royal Patent No. 406;

North 27° 50' West true 141 feet along a lane to point of beginning and containing 88/00 acre.

Lot No. 2.

Beginning at the South corner of William Ka's lot at a point which is North 35° 20' West true 299 feet from west angle of mauka abutment of said Nuuanu Street bridge; thence

South 49° 30' west true 81 feet to East corner of Vineyard lot;

North 35° 45' West true 377 feet along line of Vineyard lot;

North 71° 30' East true 87 feet along Royal Patent 144; [Makahopu wahine]

South 27° 40' East true 132 feet along Mahana lot;

South 39° 30' East true 215 feet along William Ka's lot to point of beginning containing 61/100 acre.

Lot No. 3.

Beginning at point which is North 15° west (true) 470 feet from said abutment of bridge; thence

North 26° 20' West true 185 feet along line of William Ka;

North 47° 00' East true 50 feet along line of William Ka;

North 85° 00' East true 44 feet along line of William Ka;

South 51° 00' East true 73 feet along line of William Ka's;

South 30° 00' East true 119 feet along William Ka's;

South 64° 15' West true 130 feet along loane Akina to point of beginning, containing 52/100 acre.

Lot No. 4.

Beginning at point North 31° 40' West true 814 feet from the said abutment, and North 25° 30' East true 153 feet from the North corner of Vineyard lot and running thence

North 45° 50' East true 100 feet along Mahana's lot;

South 67° 00' East true 18 feet along Mahana's lot;

North 43° 30' East 82 feet along Mahana's lot;

South 9° 30' West 75 feet along William Ka's;

South 24° 00' East true 142 ½ feet along William Ka's;

South 65° 30' West true 117 feet along Ka & Mahana;

North 31° 40' west true 158 feet along Kaukoku kuleana to point of beginning containing 54/100 acre.

p. 318 [page 230]

Kalawahine Ili

From 230

Lot No. 5

Beginning at the West corner of Mrs.
C.R. Bishop's lot at a point North 16° W. (true) 227 ft.
from N corner of Gilliland's and running

1. South 82° 00' West (true) 86 ft along Roy. Pat. 1230 (Kalama)
2. South 55° 00' West (true) 59 ft along Roy. Pat. 1230 (Kalama)
3. South 43° 30' West (true) 28 ft along Roy. Pat. 1230 (Kalama)
4. South 3° 00' West (true) 101 (true) ft to West corner of same
5. South 63° West (true) 50 ft to angle of Keaweloahi
6. N 28° W. (true) 125 ft to angle of Kaha, R.P. 2660
7. N 24° 30' W.. (true) 222 ft to N. angle of same in river
8. North 60° East (true) 7 ft along R.P. 1759
9. North 32° 15 East (true) 98 feet along R.P. 1759
10. North 58° 15' East (true) 120 feet along R.P. 1759
11. North 41° East (true) 20 feet along R.P. 1759
12. South 40° East (true) 35 feet along Ap. 5 of Kalakini
to South corner of stone embankment – thence
13. South 64° 50' East true 211 ft to angle to A. Paki's lot
14. South 27° West true 192 ft along said lot to point of
Beginning – (A lot awarded to Kalama R.P. 5662
is in the interior of this lot No. 5 and not included
in the content) Containing 1 9/10 acres.

Lot No. 6.

Beginning at a point which is
N 70° 40' E. true 219 ft from N corner of the Kaumakapili
Church enclosure, and running

1. N. 50° East true 13 ft to angle of Kaakaukui

2. N. 32° East true 120 ft along line of Kaakaukukui
3. N. 48° 15' East true 118 ft along line of Kaakaukukui
4. N. 37° East true 46 ft along line of Kaakaukukui
5. N. 71° 30' East true 43 ft along line of Kaakaukukui
6. N. 89° 30' East true 89 ft to West corner Makini's lot;
7. N. 32° West true 44 ft across stream;
8. S. 81° West true 103 ft along line of Kamaile, R.P. 1633
9. N. 70° West true 183 ft along line of Kamaile R.P. 1633
10. N. 20° East true 22 ft along line of Kamaile R.P. 1633
11. N. 48° East true 48 ft along line of Kamaile R.P. 1633
12. N. 55° 45' West true 200 ft along Makahopu R.P. 144
13. S. 24° 30' West true 386 ft down Nuuanu River to N corner of lot No. 4 of the St. John Estate; thence
14. S. 61° 15' East true 307 ft along line of said Estate to point of beginning & containing 2 86/100 acres.

Lot No. 7

Is the lot owned by the Board of Education, on the corner of Fort & School Streets, sold with a covenant to furnish Royal Patent [page 231]

Kalawahine Ili
From 231

Commencing on the Westerly side of Fort Street at the extreme South corner of this lot, adjoining the lot belonging to Wm Buckle, running from thence N 44° 30' W. 116 ft along Buckle's to the George Wood lot, thence N 42° 30' E 125 ½ feet and N. 45° W. 33 ft following said Wood's lot, thence N. 47° E. 70 ft to the Southerly side of School street bounded by land bought by A. Doiron of the Konohiki of Kalawahine, thence following the Southerly side of School Street and the Westerly side of Fort Street to point of commencement.

III. The mountain portion of Kalawahine, or the Pauoa and Moopili sections, viz.

Beginning at a post and marked stone on a small ridge above the ravine to the East of Punch Bowl Hill from said post the Flag staff on Punch Bowl Hill bears North $85^{\circ} 40'$ W. true distant 3153 feet and the North Meridian post of the Government survey S. $73^{\circ} 54'$ West true, distant 1866 feet, and magnetic declination at date and place is $9^{\circ} 20'$ East and running up said ridge and around this land as follows:

1. N. $34^{\circ} 17'$ East true, 1235 ft along Kaiwiokaihu
2. N. $45^{\circ} 12'$ East true 2569 ft along Kaiwiokaihu
3. N. $30^{\circ} 42'$ East true 2132 ft along Kaiwiokaihu
4. N. $41^{\circ} 19'$ East true 1775 ft along Kaiwiokaihu
5. N. $28^{\circ} 10'$ East true 1240 ft to station Nahuina
6. N. $52^{\circ} 30'$ East true 1603 ft along narrow ridge separating Pauoa and Makiki Valleys;
7. N. $85^{\circ} 00'$ East true 1407 ft to Govt Triangulation Station on summit of Puu Ohia (Tantalus)
8. N. $46^{\circ} 15'$ East true, to the edge of Manoa curving to the East so as to exclude the pond in the old crater, the straight line being 1410 feet;
9. N. $21^{\circ} 05'$ East true, 1380 ft to large Lehua tree, the boundary being edge of the pali
10. N. $49^{\circ} 30'$ West true, 800 feet to rock marked X just above rocky hollow where the path up Pauoa Valley emerges into the open plain called Kapukaa-wapuhi;
11. S. $59^{\circ} 10'$ West true, 3103 feet down the middle of Pauoa Valley, and along boundary of Kaakaukukui to a red wood block by the path 36 feet S 33° W. from a Koa tree;
12. S $55^{\circ} 40'$ West true 2206 feet along Kaakaukukui to makai corner of the Pauoa section, the same being a point by the path whence the only rock capped summit on the [page 232]

Kalawahine Ili

Nuuanu ridge bears N 76° 50' W. true and the Honolulu Custom House Ridge Pole South 56° W. true;

13. S. 19° 06' East true, 1048 feet up Paapaa ridge along Auwaiolimu to a point N 85° W. 566 ft from Nahuina
14. S. 3° 45' East true, 513 ft along Kewalo to Ka-haumakaawe I, the head of the big hollow
15. Down the middle of gulch known as "Kahawai o Ka Poopoo" along boundary of Kewalo to a marked rock which is N 24° West true, 778 ft from the initial point
16. Down the same to a marked rock which is S. 83° 13' W. 180 ft from initial point;
17. N. 83° 15' East true, 180 ft to point of beginning, and containing an area of 293 ½ acres.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand at Honolulu, this 24th day of September A.D. 1873.

Lawrence McCully
Commissioner of Boundaries, Oahu [page 233]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine (Hoffman)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 71-75**

Iliaina o Kalawahine (Hoffman's)

He Apana Aina iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine, Honolulu, Mokupuni, Oahu

No na palena o kekahi Apana Aina iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine ma Honolulu, Mokupuni Oahu

Ma ka la 21st September A.D.1872, ua waiho mai o E. Hoffmann M.D. ma o kona Loio la o A. F. Judd, he palapala nonoi e hooponopono ia na palena o kona Apana Aina iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine ma Honolulu Oahu

Eia ka Olelo Hoolaha a ke Komisina Palena Aina ma ka Nu-Pepa Haole, Hawaiian

Boundary Commissioner's Notice

Whereas the following Application for settlement of land Boundaries have been field with me, to wit.

...Application of Dr. E. Hoffmann for settlement of the Boundaries of a portion of the Ili of Kalawahine in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Oahu...

Kalawahine (Hoffman's)

Notice is hereby given that on Thursday, October 3d A.D. 1872 at 12 o'clock noon, at the Court House in Honolulu, I will hear the Above Application at which time and place all persons interested may appear and show cause, if any, they have, why the Application should not be granted.

W.P. Kamakau
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the Island of Oahu

Honolulu
Sept 21st 1872
37. 21.

To the Honorable Walton Paul Kamakau,
Commissioner of Boundaries for the First
Judicial Circuit, to wit, the Island of Oahu,
Hawaiian Islands.

The Application or petition of E. Hoffmann, M.D.
of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, Hawaiian Islands
respectfully represent as follows:

That by the Mahele or Division of Lands of 1848, the late chief, A. Keliiahonui became entitled to the Ili aina of Kalawahine, situated in Nuuanu Valley, Island of Oahu, and that subsequently to wit, on the 23d day of June 1854, the Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles Awarded the said Iliaina of Kalawahine to the said A. Keliiahonui by Certificate or "Palapala Hooko" upon Claim Number 11215.

That upon the decease of the said A. Keliiahonui, his widow, M. Kekauonohi became entitled to the said Iliaina of Kalawahine

by Will, and that upon the decease of the said M. Kekauonohi, the said Iliaina of Kalawahine became the property of the late Hon. Levi Haalelea by devise of the said M. Kekauonohi.
[page 72]

Kalawahine Hoffman's

That the said Hon. Levi Haalelea, by deed dated the 28th day of December A.D. 1854, recorded in the Registry Office in Honolulu in Liber 7, page 1, conveyed to Wm. H. Pease, a portion of the Iliaina of Kalawahine above named, situate upon Nuuanu and School streets in Honolulu.

That the said Hon. Levi Haalelea has died, leaving the remnant of the said land of Kalawahine to his widow, Mrs. Amoe Haalelea.

That the said Wm. H. Pease, by deed dated the 1st day of July A.D. 1856, and recorded in the Registry Office aforesaid in Liber 8, pages 535 and 536 conveyed to Your petitioner, a portion of the said Iliaina of Kalawahine.

That the said portion for the said Iliaina of Kalawahine owned by Your petitioner is bounded on the westerly side of Nuuanu Street on the westerly side by Royal Patent Number 2086 to Paahana, now the property of Your petitioner on the Easterly side by Royal Patent Number 42 to Livingston, now the property of Your petitioner and on the Southerly side by a portion of the Iliaina of Kalawahine, now the property of Mr. Afong.

That the Annexed Survey marked "Exhibit A," contains a correct description by metes and bounds of the portion of the said Iliaina of Kalawahine; as claimed by Your petitioner, and Your petitioner respectfully prays that the said boundaries as set forth in the said "Exhibit A" may be decided and Certified to by Your Honor the

Commissioner; and that the certificate as required by law, may issue to your petitioner

Certifying the boundaries of the said portion of land as above described, and that a day and hour may be appointed by Your Honor the Commissioner for the hearing of this Application and the proofs to be adduced, and that all parties interested may have Notice. [page 73]

Kalawahine Hoffmann

And Your petitioner will every pray &c.
Honolulu,

E. Hoffmann

September 9th 1872
A.F. Judd, Atty for Petitioner

“Exhibit A”

Description of Land belonging to E. Hoffmann, M.D., situated on Nuuanu Street, Honolulu, Island of Oahu, being a part of the Iliaina of Kalawahine awarded to Keliiahonui by Award dated June 23d 1854 under the Act of 1852 upon Kuleana Claim No. 11245.

Beginning at a point on the S.E. side of Nuuanu Street, which is North 55° East (true) 180.5 feet from Government Survey Station Number 20, Honolulu, and running thence;

1. S. 43° 40' East (true) 196.5 feet along Afong's lot;
2. N. 35° 00' East (true) 42.5 feet along Royal Patent No. 42;
3. N. 33° 20' West (true) 23.8 feet along Royal Patent No. 42;
4. N. 48° 30' East (true) 39.6 feet along Royal Patent No. 42;
5. N. 42° 20' West (true) 143.5 feet along Royal Patent No. 2086;
6. S. 41° 32' West (true) 91.0 feet along Nuuanu Street to point of beginning. Area 16072 square feet = 0.37 Acre according with Government Survey 1872.

Honolulu,
October 5th 1872

Hoopanee ia mai ka la 3rd October mai

C.J. Lyons, Hoohikiia,

He Ana Aina ka'u oihana, ua kamaaina au i kekahi mau Iliaina o Honolulu nei, a ua ana no hoi au i ka aina o Dr. E. Hoffmann, oia hoi ka aina o Paahana nou a ka Palapala Sila Nui Helu 2086, a me ka aina o Livingston Helu 42. O keia aina e noi ia nei, he aina ku-ai no Wm H. Pease ma ka malama o July 1st 1856. Aia no hoi keia aina e nonoi ia nei maluna o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine.

J. W. Makalena, Hoohikiia

He Ana aina ko'u oihana, ua ike au i ka Iliaina o Kalawahine ma Honolulu nei. A ua [page 74]

ike au i ka Pa o Dr. E. Hoffmann, a ua hele no au e Ana i kekahi mau pa i kekahi Manawa O keia pa nae e nonoi ia nei e E. Hoffmann. Aia i loko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine ma Honolulu nei. Aole he hoopaapaa o keia pa, o keia pa o H. Dimond. Aia ia iloko o Auwaiolimu, makai iho ka aina o Kalawahine a hiki i ka aoao mauka o ka pa o Forer, ma ka aoao komohana o ke alanui Nuuanu. he auwai ma ke kua iho o kahi o J.T. Waterhouse pili me Waikalalulu ma ka aoao hikina hoi ke kahawai o Pauoa. A ma ko'u ike i ka Pa o Dr. E. Hoffmann ame ko Afong. Aia laua iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine.

Olelo Hookolo No. 23

Ma ka nana ana e ka Palapala Hoopii a E. Hoffmann M.D. e nonoi ana e hooonopono ia na palena o kona Pa (Apana Aina) iloko o ka Iliaina o Kalawahine. A ua waiho pu mai no hoi oia me ka Palapala e hoakakana ana i ke ana o ua aina la, a me na olelo pu a na hoike e pili ana i keia nonoi.

Nolaila, ua hoopuka au i ka'u Olelo Hooholo mamuli o na mea i e puka imua o'u ma ka'u hana ana, e like me ia e hoike ia malalo ae nei.

Beginning at a point on the S.E. side of

Nuuanu Street, which is North 55° East (true)
185.5 feet from Government Survey Station
Number 20, Honolulu, and running thence;

S. 43° 40' East (true) 196.5 feet along Afong's lot;

N. 35° 00' East (true) 42.5 feet along Afong's lot;

N. 33° 20' West (true) 23.8 feet along Afong's lot;

N. 48° 30' East (true) 39.6 feet along Afong's lot;

N. 42° 20' West (true) 173.5 feet along Royal Patent No. 2086;

S. 41° 32' West (true) 91.0 feet along Nuuanu Street
to point of beginning. Area 16072 square feet
= 0.37 Acre according with Government Survey
1872.

Walton Paul Kamakau
Honolulu, Oahu
Nov. 23, 1872

Komisina Palena Aina o ka
Apana Hookolokolo Akahi,
Honolulu, Oahu. [page 75]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine (portion J.S. Lemon)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 193-194**

Boundaries of portions
of the Ili of Kalawahine
in Honolulu

Application

Honolulu, August 19th 1873

To
Lawrence McCully, Esq
Commissioner of Boundaries for the
Island of Oahu, H.I.

The application of J.S. Lemon, of Honolulu,
Island of Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, respectfully
represents as follows:

That by the mahele or Division of lands of 1848 the late Chief A. Keliiahonui became entitled to the Ili Aina of Kalawahine, situated in Nuuanu Valley Island of Oahu, and that subsequently, to wit. on the 23rd day of June, 1854, the Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles awarded the said Ili aina of Kalawahine to the said A. Keliiahonui by Certificate of “Palapala Hooko” upon Claim No. 11215.

That upon the decease of the said A. Keliiahonui, his widow, M. Kekauonohi became entitled to the said Ili Aina of Kalawahine by Will, and that upon the death of the said M. Kekauonohi, the said Ili aina of Kalawahine became the property of the late Honorable Levi Haalelea by devise of the said M. Kekauonohi.

That the said Hon. Levi Haalelea, by deed dated the 24th day of March A.D. 1864, recorded in the Registry Office in Honolulu in Liber 18 on pages 53 & 54 conveyed to James S. Lemon, Applicant a portion of the Ili Aina of Kalawahine above named situated upon Fort and School Streets in Honolulu.

That the said Hon. Levi Haalelea, died leaving the remnant of the said land of Kalawahine to his widow Mrs. A. Amoe Haalelea.

That the said Mrs. A. Amoe Haalelea, by deed dated the 31st day of August A.D. 1868, and recorded in the Registry Office, aforesaid, in Liber 26th on pages 270 & 271, conveyed to Your Petitioner two portions of the said Ili aina of Kalawahine and designated in the surveys of the said deed Apanas 1 & 2. [page 193]

Kalawahine, portions

Pursuant to the requirements of the Statute, the Undersigned applicant represents that the following are the names of the adjoining lands and the names of the owners of the same, so far as known to Your Undersigned applicant, to wit:

The Ili Aina of Kalawahine, A.A. Haalelea
The Land belonging to Holapu
The Land belonging to Pooleho
The Auwai, School and Fort Streets
Kuahua and Kaupe & Keino
The land belonging to Wm. Buckle

A full description of the boundaries as claimed is set forth in the surveys, accompanying this application, and which the undersigned prays may be made a part of this his application; and the undersigned applicant further prays that a day and an hour may be appointed by Your Honor the Commissioner for the hearing of this application and that all parties interested may have notice. And Your Petitioner will ever pray &c.
James S. Lemon

Survey of that portion of the Ili Aina of Kalawahine sold & conveyed by Levi Haalelea and A. Amoe to J.S. Lemon on the 24th March, 1864

Commencing at the East and Southerly corner of Fort and School Streets running from thence S 48° E 75 feet following the southerly side of School Street from thence S 34° 30' W. 32 feet and S 44° 30' W. 48 feet to post on corner of land belonging to W. Buckle; thence S 77° 30' W. 59 feet to an auwai; thence N 54° W. 104 feet along the middle of a kuaauna to the Easterly side of Fort Street thence following Fort Street to point of commencement. [page 194]

Kalawahine portions.

Surveys of all those two pieces and parcels of land, situated in Kalawahine, Honolulu, Island of Oahu, H.I. sold by A.A. Haalelea to James S. Lemon, Aug. 31st 1868

Apana 1.

“Commencing on the Northerly side of School Street at a certain auwai, and at the southwest corner of this piece of land, running from thence along the northerly side of School Street a distance of Two 12/100 chains, thence N 10° W. 1 22/100 chains and N 17° 30' W. 42 links, bounded by land belonging to Holapu; thence N 57° W. 68 links and N 18° 30' E 40 links, bounded by land belonging to Pooleho, thence by a Westerly offset 9 links to the above mentioned auwai; thence following said auwai to point of commencement. Comprising 14/100 of an acre.”

Apana 2

“Commencing at the extreme South corner of this piece of land, running from thence N 36° E 1 22/100 chains, bounded by Kuahua; thence N 46° W.

1 28/100 chains; bounded by Kaupe, from thence S 45°

W. 1 15/100 chains, bounded by Keinao, from thence to point of commencement. Comprising 14/100 of an acre.”

September 16th This matter assigned for Sept 18th and notices issued to parties as per endorsement on petition.

Sept 18th Mr. J.S. Lemon desires a continuance of this, as he is detained by the severe illness of a child.

Notices to Lemon, J.H. Coney, Agt for owner of Kalawahine, Wm. Buckle, Kuahua, Houpu, Kaupe, Keina, Pooleho. No appearance made by any, except Coney, who made no objection.

Court House, Dec 20th 1873.

Present: Lemon, with A.F. Judd. C.J. Lyons.

Petitioner submits for proof of title, 1st deed from Haalelea & wife, 1864, of record Lib 18 p. 53 & 54.

2. Deed from Haalelea (Mrs.) 1868, pages 270 & 271 of Lib 26.

To Fol. 196 [page 195]

From Fol. 195

Some additional survey and plotting being required, the matter is continued till further notice.

L. McCully,
B. C., Oahu

Court House, March 20th 1874

Present: J.S. Lemon, C.J. Lyons.

C.J. Lyons, I surveyed the three lots in the accompanying survey which represents them in their relative situation to each other with streets.

I made the survey according to petitioners deeds.

Lot No. 1.

Two sides are determined by Fort & School St. the makai side conforms to buckles patent; next a short course is determined by two corners of Royal Patents and

then the lot joins Petitioners own land held under Royal Patents.

Lot No. 2.

One side is determined by School Street. On the West side is an auwai and fence – Wood’s patent, well established line. Thence by Kuauna & fence to School Street.

Lot No. 3.

I verified old surveys, a survey I formerly made in presence of the adjacent owners and neighbors, and with their assent, no opposition and no doubt, followed old established lines.

The lots being satisfactorily shown to me that the lots in question lie within Kalawahine, and no opposition being made, with one notice to all parties it is hereby awarded according to the terms of said survey.

Award No. 28

Office of the Commissioner
of Boundaries for Oahu

In the matter of the Application
of J.S. Lemon for Settlement of Certain
Lots of Land in Kalawahine.

The petitioner holds by deed
from L. Haalelea and Mrs. Haalelea deriving from Kekauonohi.

Notice having been given to all parties in interest the matter came on to be heard at the Court House in Honolulu, the final hearing being on the 20th of March 1874. And from the proofs taken I find the boundaries of said lots as follows, to wit:

No. 1. From

To folio 261 [page 196]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalawahine (portion J.S. Lemon)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 261-262**

Kalawahine portions

From fol. 196

No. 1.

From a point on the S.E. side of Fort Street which is
S 21° 50' W. true, 142 feet from the spire of the Fort Street
Government School-House running as follows:

1. N. 53° 45' E. true 205 ft. along Fort St.
2. S. 82° 30' E. true 9 ft. on the corner
3. S 38° 10' E. true 70 ft. along School Street
4. S. 44° 00' W. true 31 ft. along R.P. 601
5. S. 75° 60' W. true 47.5 ft. along R.P. 601 (47.5)
6. S. 75° 00' W. true 66 ft. along R.P. 1118
7. S. 15° 20' W. true 76 ft. along The Kapuola lot
8. N. 43° 50' W. true 1040 ft. along R.P. 1766 to initial point.

Area 15,800 sq. ft. or 36/100 of acre.

No. 2.

From a point on mauka side of School Street which is
N. 34° 00' E. true 132 ft. from the spire of the Government School
House running as follows:

1. S. 38° 40' E. true 144 ft. along School Street
2. N. 2° 30' W. true 105 ft. along the Halahu lot
3. N. 50° W. true 40 ft. along the Pooleho lot
4. N. 28° E. true 26 ft. along the Pooleho lot
5. N. 40° W. true 6 ft. along the Pooleho lot
6. S. 54° 30' W. true 80 ft. to initial point

Area 6336 ft or 15/100 acre

No. 3.

From a point at West angle of this which is N 14° 30' E true 323 feet from the Spire of the Fort Street Government School House running as follows:

1. N. 54° 30' E true 76 ft. along Kimo
2. S. 36° 30' E true 84 ft. along Kaupe
3. S. 45° 30' W. true 81 ft. along Kuauna
4. N. 34° W. true 96 ft. to initial point

Area 6950 sq. feet or 16/100 Acre

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand at Honolulu this 20th day of March A.D. 1874
Lawrence McCully
Boundary Commissioner of Oahu

Note the Nos 1, 2, & 3 refer to the lots as they are placed on the entire survey of these lots and not as they are described in the petition.
[page 261]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (M. Smith & Emeory portions)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 3, pp. 103-109**

No. 117

In the matter of the Boundaries
of two portions of the Ili of
Kaliu, Nuuanu Valley
Honolulu Oahu T.H.i

Before M.D. Monsarrat
Commissioner of Bound-
aries for the First Judicial
Circuit, T.H. U.S.A

Proper application having been made to me
Oct. 30th 1916 by Mary H. Smith and Winifred P.
Emeory for the settlement of the Boundaries of
two portions the Ili of Kaliu Nuuanu Valley

Honolulu Oahu T.H.

The following is a true copy of the application.

Honolulu, October 30th 1916

M.D. Monsarrat Esq
Boundary Commissioner
First Judicial Circuit

Sir:

The undersigned as being the sole owners in those certain lots "A" and "B" described in survey attached hereto and made a part there of respectfully apply for settlement of the boundaries of said lots, as portions of L.C. Award 8525B to Julia Alapai Kauwa, of the Ili of Kaliu, awarded by name and the boundaries of which have not heretofore been certified.

Said lots adjoin the following lands:

As to Lot "A" on the South East and North East sides land of Mrs. Mary H. Smith in Ili of Pualoalo and Kaliu

On North West side by land of Mrs. Winifred P. Emeury in Ili of Kaliu;

On South West side by the mauka line of Bates Street.

As to Lot "B" On North East side by land of Mrs. Mary H. Smith in Pualoalo, and Mrs. Mary I. Brown in Ili of Poohuluhulu

On North East side by land of Mary I. Brown and Mrs. Laura D. Sherman in Ili of Poohuluhulu

On North West and South West sides, by land of Mrs. Mary H. Smith in Ili of Kaliu

Plan in accordance with existing laws is submitted here with.

Your applicants would be glad to have hearing in this matter at the earliest convenience of the Commissioner.

Respectfully submitted

(Sg) Mary H. Smith
Mrs. Winifred P. Emeory
by W.L. Emeory (her husband) [page 103]

Ili of Kaliu Continued

The following is a copy of the descriptions
of the two pieces of land filed by the petitioners
with the above application.

There was also a map filed.

Lot "A" Beginning at a point marked by cross (+)
cut in rock on mauka line of Bates Street
the coordinates of this point from Government
Survey Station near West corner of Nuuanu
and Judd Streets being North 53 feet and
West 881.6 feet thence the boundary runs
by true azimuth;

139° 30' 10 feet along mauka side of Bates Street

235° 30' 95 feet along R.P. 7344 to Julia Alapai
Kauwa (now Winifred P. Emeory's land)

328° 00' 17.5 feet along said Emeory land R.P. 7344

234° 10' 74 feet along said Emeory land R.P. 7344

323° 10' 74.5 feet along land of Mrs. M.H. Smith

57° 39' 162.5 feet along land of Mrs. M.H. Smith to
mauka line of Bates Street

139° 30' 74.5 feet along mauka line of Bates Street
to initial point.

Area 13140 Square Feet
more or less, being portion of the Ili of Kaliu

L.C. Award 8525B to Julia Alapai Kauwa

Lot "B" Beginning at iron pin at East angle of this
lot, the coordinates of this point from Government
survey station near West corner of Nuuanu and
Judd Street being North 169.2 feet and West
551.2 feet thence the boundary runs by true
azimuths;

146° 55' 89.5 feet along land of Mrs. Mary I. Brown and of Mrs. Laura D. Sherman to an iron pin

59° 10' 127.8 feet along land of Mrs. M.H. Smith and Mrs. Winifred P. Emeory to galv iron spike in root of monkey pod tree;

233° 31' 96.3 feet along land of Mrs. Mary I. Brown to initial point.

Area 11,546 square feet more or less.

Being portion of L.C. Award 8525B to Julia A. Kauwa.

Notes of Survey, Oct. 26th 1916
By J.F. Brown [page 104]

Ili of Kaliu Continued

After due notice in the P.C. Advertiser an English newspaper published in Honolulu and in the Kuokoa a Hawaiian news paper published in Honolulu and also notices in writing sent to the adjoining owners as far as know

Written notices were sent to the following persons:

Walter E. Wall Territorial Surveyor
B.G. Rivenbergh Commissioner of Public Lands
Mrs. D. Howard Hitchcock, 25 N. Judd Street
Laura D. Sherman (Mrs. Geo Sherman)
Winifred P. Emeory (Mrs. W.L. Emeory)
Mary H. Smith (Mrs. W.O. Smith)
J.F. Brown, Surveyor

Notices posted Nov 3rd 1916
Nov 4, Mr. Geo Sherman called at my office in behalf of his wife. After looking over the description and the map and having same explained to him he stated that he was satisfied and had no objecting to make.

Mar 5, the following letter was received from B.G. Rivenbergh (copy)

Territory of Hawaii
Office of the
Commissioner of Public Lands
Honolulu T.H.

Nov 4th 1916

Mr. M.D. Monsarrat
Commissioner of Boundaries
First Judicial Circuit
Honolulu, Hawaii

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 3rd of November, enclosing Boundary Commissioners Notice published in the Advertiser and Kuokoa for which I thank you.
Yours very truly

(Signed) B.G. Rivenbergh
Commissioner of Public Lands

Nov 7 the following letter was received from W.E. Wall (copy)

Territory of Hawaii
Office of the
Hawaii Territory Survey
Honolulu T.H. Nov 6th 1916

Subject Ili of Kaliu Boundary hearing
Bates Street Honolulu [page 105]

Mr. M.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of Boundaries
for the First Judicial Circuit, Honolulu

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing copy of notice in re hearing for the settlement of the boundaries of portions of the Ili of Kaliu, Bates Street, Honolulu, Oahu to be held on the 27th instant, and to thank you for your courtesy in the matter.

Would it be possible for you to furnish this department with a blue print copy of the plan filed with the application.

Very respectfully

(Signed) Walter E. Wall, Survey Territory of Hawaii

A blue print of the plan filed was furnished by me to the Government survey Office as requested.

The following notices were published November 3, 19, 17 & 24 in the “P.C. Advertiser” and “Kuokoa”

Boundary Commissioner’s Notice

Proper application having been made to me by Mary H. Smith and Winifred P. Emeory for the settlement of the boundaries of portions of the Ili of Kaliu, Bates Street, Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, notice is hereby given to all persons of adjoining land and all persons interested in said boundaries that there will be a hearing for the settlement of the said boundaries of the above land at my office 855 Kaahumanu Street, Honolulu, on Monday, November 27, 1916 at 10 o’clock a.m.

M.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit
Honolulu, November 3, 1916...

...It was found out after the petition was filed that the land on the mauka side of Lot B is owned by Dr. J.S.B. Pratt and written notice was sent to him... [page 107]

...November 27, Dr. J.S.B. Pratt called at my office before the hearing of the above case, and after looking at the description & map filed by the petitioners, and also having them explained to him and shown that the line along his property agreed with his Land Court Petition No. 241. He stated that he was satisfied and had no objections to make.

Hearing at my office 855 Kaahumanu Street on Monday morning November 27th 1916 at 10 o’clock

Hearing at my office 855 Kaahumanu Street at 10 o’clock a.m. July 24th 1915.

Present: W.O. Smith who appeared for his wife; Mary H. Smith, one of the petitioners; W.L. Emeory, who appeared for his wife, Winifred P. Emeory, the other petitioner; Henry Peter of the Public lands office, who appeared on behalf of the Territory of Hawaii; J.F. Brown, surveyor who made up the description and map that was filed with the petition.

Henry Peters stated that he had examined the description and map and found that there was no Government land adjoining and that the government were only interested in Bates Street, the lines of which Mr. Brown had followed in his survey; under these circumstances he had no objections to make for the government.

J.F. Brown stated that he had made up the descriptions and map furnished and he could say from his long experience as a surveyor and searcher of records, that the two pieces of land in the application for settlement of boundaries were portions of the Ili of Kaliu, Land Commission Award 8525B to Julia Alapai Kauwa, award by name and that there has never been a boundary certificate issued on them, or a Royal Patent. [page 109]

I do hereby adjudge and decree that the descriptions and map filed by the petitioners are the true, lawfull [sic] and equitable boundaries of the two pieces of the Ili of Kaliu on Bates Street, Nuuanu Valley, Kona, Oahu and are a portion of Land Commission Award 8525B issued to Julia Alapai Kauwa for the Ili of Kaliu by name.

Given under my hand at Honolulu, City and county of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, U.S.A. this 27th day of November A.D. 1916

M.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit
Honolulu, November 27, 1916...

Honolulu, November 28, 1916

Received from M.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit, a certified copy of the certificate of boundaries for two portions of Kaliu, Nuuanu Valley, Kona, Oahu, issued by him November 27th 1916
Commissioner of Public Lands, B.G. Rivenbergh

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (H. Smith portion)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 2 pp. 156-160 (No. 88)**

In the matter of the Boundaries of a portion of the Ili of Kaliu, situated in Honolulu, Island of Oahu

Petition

To: R.F. Bickerton, Commissioner of Boundaries of the District of Honolulu, island of Oahu.

The undersigned, Henry Smith of Honolulu, Oahu, shows that he is entitled to certain portion of that parcel of land situate in and near to the Ewa side of Fort Street, mauka of Kukui Street known as the Ili of Kaliu in said Honolulu, awarded to Julia A. Kauwa, by Land Commission Award No. 8525B, which said piece or portion are bounded and described as appears in the memorandum of survey hereto attached.

That the lands adjoining said portion are owned so far as your petitioner knows by Kaleikini, W.H. Jarrett and Paul Jarrett, J.T. Waterhouse and Mrs. Robert Love.

Wherefore, the undersigned prays that said boundaries in said memorandum of survey hereto attached may be confirmed.

Henry Smith, by his Attorney L.A. Thurston
Honolulu, December 19th 1885. [page 157]

Notice having been given to adjoining owners by Advertisement as follows:

P.C. Advertiser
Boundary Notice

A petition for the settlement of the boundaries of certain portions of the Ili of Kaliu situated in the District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, having been filed with me by W.H. Jarrett, Paul Jarrett and Henry Smith, by their attorney, L.A. Thurston, I have appointed Tuesday, the 112 day of January, 1886, at 1 o'clock, p.m., at my office, Merchant Street, Honolulu, as the time and place of hearing said petition. All persons owning lands adjoining said Ili, and all others interested, are notified to be present at said time and place to be heard.

Richard F. Bickerton, Commissioner of boundaries for Island of Oahu
Honolulu, December 31, 1885...

...The matter came on for hearing at my office in Honolulu on Tuesday 12th January A.D. 1886.

Present: L.A. Thurston for Petitioner; Henry Smith, E.D. Baldwin (F.M. Hatch for Mrs. Rose)

E.D. Baldwin, sworn, states, I am a surveyor. I made a survey of premises described in this map and Survey. I took the metes & bounds from the deed from Kamehameha IV; there was a slight discrepancy in the survey, which I corrected. All land adjoining was described as being in Kaliu; the boundaries of Kuleanas adjoining are already settled and have Royal Patents. I went on the ground and made the survey, about beginning of last month. I was directed to make survey by Thurston for Henry Smith, who is in possession.

CX. The deed is from Kamehameha IV to Liaikalani recorded in Liber 15, page 328

Award 8525B, Part 2 to Julia Alapai Kauwa filed by Petitioner.

Henry Smith, sworn, states, I am in possession of premises under discussion. I claim title to it and was born in place & held possession ever since I am 30 years of age. I did not get any title. I claim title by adverse possession.

CX. I have houses in this lot. My dwelling house is on Kuleana Land Commission Award 651. I have no deed of the piece in question; the fence between lot claimed by Mrs. Rose & lot in question has been built since last October; the outside fence I built in 1878.

Petitioner rests.

Mr. Hatch moves for continuance. Motion granted & matter continued to 10th February 1886.

February 10th Messrs Hatch, Thurston & Mrs. Rose present. Mr. Hatch has nothing further to offer.

The boundaries are settled according to survey annexed to Petition as follows. [page 159]

No. 88

Judgment – No. 18

Palapala Hooiaio i na Palena o ka Aina o

A portion of Kaliu, Apana o Kona, Mokupuni o Oahu.

L.C.A. Kuleana Helu 8525, 8525 B.

Komisina Palena Aina, Apana Hookolokolo Richard F. Bickerton Esquire, Komisina

E pili ana i na palena o ka aina o a portion of Ili o Kaliu, Apana o Kona, Mokupuni o Oahu.

Olelo Hooholo

No ka mea, ua waiho ia mai he palapala noi, e hooholo a e hooiaio au i na palena o ka aina o a portion of Ili o Kaliu, Apana o Kona, Mokupuni o Oahu, ma ka la 19th o December 1885.

E like me ke kanawai no ka hooponopono ana i na palena aina, i aponoia ma ka la 22 o June M.H. 1868. Nolaila, ua hoolohe pono au i na olelo hoike a pau e pili ana i na palena, a ua imi aku au ma na ano e ae, e hoomaopopo ai a e hooholo pololei ai, e like me ka mea i hoakaka lea ia ma ka moolelo o keia hana, i malama ia e au maloko o ka Buke Helu 2 aoao [page 160] a ua akaka ia'u, o na palena oiaio, ku i ke kanawai a me ke kaulike, oia no keia.

Beginning at southwest corner of this, and North corner of (Kamehameha IV to W.L.. Green) and running:

North 54° 42' East true 57 feet along (K. IV to J.E. Chapman to corner of fence

North 29° 21' West true 81 feet along (K. IV) to South corner (Land Commission Award 3427 B

North 61° 45' East true 55.4 feet along (Land Commission Award 3427 B Apana 1, Kapu) along fence to corner

South 34° 38' East true 24.4 feet along (Land Commission Award 3427 B, Apana 1, Kapu);

North 46° 31' East true 54 feet along (Land Commission award 3427 B) to corner of fence, corner of Land Commission Award 3427B, Apana 1, Kapu

South 36° 10' East true 85.2 feet along (Land Commission Award 1090 J. Kapena) to northwest corner; [page 160]

South 43° 11' West true 119.3 feet along (Land Commission 651 Liaikalani);

South 35° 58' East true 45.3 feet along Land Commission Award 651 Liaikalani);

South 53° 15' West true 54 feet along Land Commission Award 651 to (K. IV to W.L. Green);

North 38° 30' West true 99 feet along (K. IV to W.L. Green) to point of beginning. 0.407 acres.

Richard F. Bickerton, Commissioner of Boundaries for the Island of Oahu

7 folio

February 10, 1886

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (Jarrett, Jarrett & Smith portion)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 2, pp. 161-166 (No. 89)**

In the matter of the Boundaries of a portion of the Ili of Kaliu, situated in Honolulu, Island of Oahu

Petition

To: R.F. Bickerton, Commissioner of Boundaries of the District of Honolulu, island of Oahu

The undersigned, W.H. Jarrett of Honolulu, Oahu, shows that he is entitled to certain portion of that parcel of land situate in and near to the Ewa side of Fort Street, mauka of Kukui Street known as the Ili of Kaliu in said Honolulu, awarded to Julia A. Kauwa, by Land Commission Award No. 8525B, which said piece or portion are bounded and described as appears in the memorandum of survey hereto attached.

That the lands adjoining said portion are owned so far as your petitioner knows by Kaleikini, Henry Smith & Paul Jarrett, J.T. Waterhouse and Mrs. Robert Love.

Wherefore, the undersigned prays that said boundaries in said memorandum of survey hereto attached may be confirmed

W.H. Jarrett, by his Attorney L.A. Thurston
Honolulu, December 19th 1885

Notice having been given to adjoining owners by Advertisement as follows:

see page 157

P.C. Advertiser - Boundary Notice

A petition for the settlement of the boundaries of certain portions of the Ili of Kaliu situated in the District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, having been filed with me by W.H. Jarrett, Paul Jarrett and Henry Smith, by their attorney, L.A. Thurston, I have appointed Tuesday, the 112 day of January, 1886, at 1 o'clock, p.m., at my office, Merchant Street, Honolulu, as the time and place of hearing said petition. All persons owning lands adjoining said Ili, and all others interested, are notified to be present at said time and place to be heard.

Richard F. Bickerton, Commissioner of boundaries for Island of Oahu
Honolulu, December 31, 1885... [page 162]

The matter came on for hearing at my office in Honolulu on Tuesday 12th January A.D. 1886.

Present: L.A. Thurston for Petitioner; Henry Smith, E.D. Baldwin (F.M. Hatch for Mrs. Rose)

E.D. Baldwin, sworn, states, I ran the boundaries of this piece by metes & bounds, but not on the ground. The East corner of fence agrees exactly with survey; the adjoining lands are in Kaliu, the Apana 2 as right-of-way adjoining this piece is said to be 15 feet wide; this I find to be correct on the ground.

Cross-examined: I did not lay out Land Commission Award 651 on the ground; the distances agree with the deed.

Henry Smith, sworn, states, I know Petitioner; he is is [in] possession of this lot & claims title to it; he is also in possession of the right-or-way [page 163] claimant title.

On Motion of Mr. Hatch, Matter continued to 10th February 1886

Honolulu, February 10th 1886

Present: L.A. Thurston, F.M. Hatch, Mrs. Rose [Rosa].

Kaaukai, sworn, states.

I have made a survey of Mrs. Rose lot on Fort Street, according to Royal Patent 4517, Land Commission Award 651, and by a deed of the other portion, the

frontage on Fort Street is in the Royal Patent. I ran out the lines on the land; it was during last year. The corner adjoining Jarrett's lot, the fence is not straight where it comes on road; it is about 4 feet inside the line; the trees are in the line called for by the Patent.

Cross-examined: I did not make a survey of the Jarrett lot. I made the survey before the suit with Henry Smith.

Mrs. Rose, sworn, states.

I own the lot on the street adjoining Jarrett's lot; the fence there now is a new fence; I know where the old fence stood; the old fence stood makai in line with a tree (Mimosa tree); the trees would be about 9 feet from fence as it now stands.

Cross-examined: I don't know when new fence was built. I had a dispute with Jarrett about the fence being off the line; he said it was done to save the trees being taken off; W.L. Green had the land at time. I don't know what Jarrett had to do with it at the time; unless he was working under Green; I did not know it was a new fence until survey was made & the line ran makai so I presumed it must be a new fence. [page 164]

A certificate will be granted on an amended Survey, setting forth the line adjoining Jarrett lot according to Royal Patent 4517.

Monday, March 15th 1886

M.D. Monsarrat, sworn, states, I ran the line between land Commission Award 651 & this land & find the fence in the line and same as survey filed with Petition.

The boundaries are settled according to survey annexed to Petition as follows. [page 165]

No. 89

Judgment No. 19

Certificate of Boundaries of the Land

A portion of Ili of Kaliu, District of Kona, Island of Oahu.

Land Commission Award 8525B

Commission of Boundaries, 1st Judicial Circuit, Richard F. Bickerton Esquire, Commissioner

In the Matter of the Boundaries; a portion of the Ili of Kaliu, District of Kona, island of Oahu

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the Boundaries of the Land, A portion of Ili of Kaliu, District of Kona, Island of Oahu, having been filed with me on the 19th day of December 1885 by W.H. Jarrett by his attorney, L.A. Thurston, in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries, etc, approved on the 22nd day of June, A.D. 1868; now, therefore, having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision, which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. 2, page 161, and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries, are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at South corner of this and Southeast corner of (Right of Way K. IV to William Jarrett et al.) at a point in Fort Street, one foot out from corner of fence on lower side of this piece; and of said point, the co-ordinates [page 166] on the Government survey station Punch Bowl Hill are 2545.8 feet West; 243 feet North and running:

North 37° 10' West (True) 69 feet along fence (K. IV to William Jarrett et al.);

North 35° 40' West (True) 173 feet along fence (K. IV to William Jarrett et al.);

North 59° 5' East (True) 120 feet along (K. IV to Jarrett et al) to K. IV to (E. Chapman, Lot 2)

South 38° 30' East (True) 223 feet (KIV to Liaikalani & (Land Commission Award 651 Liaikalani) to L [corner or angle] of fence on Fort Street;

South 50° 29' West (True) 130 feet along Fort Street to point of beginning.
0.67 Acres [sic acre]

Lot 2.

Beginning at Southeast corner of this, and South L [corner or angle] of (K. IV to W.L. Green), at a point in Fort Street, one foot form corner of the fence on lower side of (K. IV to W.L. Green)

And running:

North 37° 10' West (True) 69 feet along fence (K. IV to W.L. Green);

North 35° 40' West (True) 173 feet along fence (K. IV to W.L. Green);

North 39° 5' East (True) 50 feet along (K. IV to W.L. Green); to South corner of (K. IV to J.E. Chapman, Lot 2);

North 28° 50' West (True) 15 feet (K. IV to J.E. Chapman, Lot 2) to South corner of (Land Commission Award 3427 Apana 2 Kaoo);

South 59° 50' West (True) 66.2 feet (Land Commission Award 3427 Apana 2 Kaoo) to L [corner or angle] of fence North L of (K. IV to J.E. Chapman, Lot 1);

South 35° 35' East (True) 188 feet North L of (K. IV to J.E. Chapman, Lot 1);

South 37° 00' East (True) 71.8 feet to point in Fort Street;

North 50° 10' East (true) 15 feet along in Fort Street to point of beginning 0.10 Acres [acre]

Richard F. Bickerton, Commissioner of Boundaries for the Island of Oahu

9 1/2 folios
March 15, 1881...

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 377-379 (No. 47)**

In the matter of the Appli-
cation of Lupo (w) for settlement
of Boundaries of part of the
Ili of Kaliu, L.C.A. No. 8525 B

Application

To. E. Preston, Esq.
Commissioner of boundaries for the
District of Kona, Island of Oahu.

The undersigned, Lupo (w) shows that she is entitled in her own right to a certain portion off all that parcel of land awarded to J.A. Kauwa by Land Commission Award Number 8525 B by virtue of a conveyance from Lipoa, heir of said J.A. Kauwa, being bounded and described as follows:

Begining at the S. corner of the land joining the land of A. Bolster and running

N. 45° 15' West 68 ½ feet along Bolster's land;

N. 45° 30' East 178 feet along land of Pita and Maria;

S. 41° 45' East 97 feet along land of Brown;

S. 47° 30' West 74 ½ feet along land of Brown;

N. 40° West 17 ¼ feet along land of Brown;

S. 50° West 97 feet along land of Brown to initial point and containing an area of 14130 sq. feet or

324/1000 of an Acre.

That the lands adjoining said portion are owned by Alfred Willis Bishop, of Honolulu, Maria, Peke, Pepe and A.S. Bolster.

Wherefore the undersigned prays that said above mentioned boundaries may be confirmed.

Honolulu
Aug. 9, 1878

Lupo
By her Attorney
Alfred S. Hartwell

Boundary Commissioner's Office
Nov. 23 Merchant St.
Feb. 1st 1879

Due notice having been given to parties interested by service of notice in Becky (w), Maria (w), A.S. Bolster, Bishop Willis, (Pita could not be found) the above matter came in for hearing this day.

Present: Lupo (w), Maria (w), Becky (w), Wm Kinney, (A.S.Hartwell's Clerk) and H.S. Bolster [page 377]

Wm Kinney, sworn. Says, I notified Bishop Willis of this hearing and he said he could not attend but has sent his deeds which I now produce (deeds produced) also survey of Lupo's land made by C.J. Lyons, dated February 20, 1872.

Maria (w), sworn. Says my land joins Lupo's land on the Ewa side, my land also joins Becky's land, the line as surveyed by Mr. Lyons between my land and Lupo's is correct and I do not dispute it.

Becky (w), sworn, Says my land joins Lupo's land on the Ewa side. It also joins Maria's land. The lines

as surveyed by Mr. Lyons between my land and Lupo's are correct and I do not dispute them.

A.S. Bolster, sworn, says, I do not know that my land joins Lupo's land. There has been a great many disputes about the South Boundary of Lupo's land.

Matter continued until further notice. The testimony not being sufficient in which to base a judgment.

The Court adjourned.

July 34d 1879

A.S. Bolster, being notified to be present, the Commissioner of Boundaries went in the said land and examined the boundaries as set down in survey.

Present: W.O. Smith for A.S. Hartwell and Lupo (w) being also present. A.S. Bolster failed to attend.

The boundaries are therefore fixed and awarded as set forth in the survey of C.J. Lyons, dated February 20th 1872.

No. 47

Certificate of boundaries of the land of Lupo (w) District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu.

L.C. Award No. 8525 B

Commission of Boundaries
Judicial Circuit, Rich. F. Bickerton, Esquire. Commissioner

In the matter of the boundaries
of the land of Lupo (w)
District of Honolulu, Island of
Oahu [page 378]

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the Boundaries of part of the Ili of Kaliu, District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, having been filed in my office on the 9th day of August 1878 by Alfred S. Hartwell, Attorney for Lupo (w) in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the

settlement of Boundaries, &c, approved on the 22d day of June A.D. 1868 now, therefore, having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having gone on the said lands at the request of said Alfred S. Hartwell and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision, which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in book No. page 377, and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful, and equitable boundaries are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at the S. Corner of this land joining the land of A. Bolster and running

N. 45° 15' West 68 ½ feet along Bolster's land;

N. 45° 30' East 178 feet along land of Pita & Maria;

S. 47° 45' East 97 feet along land of Brown;

S. 47° 30' West 74 ½ feet along land of Brown

N. 40° West 17 ¼ feet along land of Brown;

S. 50° West 97 feet along land of Brown to initial point.

Area 324/1000 Acre.

Witness my hand this 4th day
of July A.D. 1879
Rich F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for island of Oahu
[page 379]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, pp. 152-155 (No. 87)**

In the matter of the
Boundaries of a
portion of the Ili of
Kaliu, situated in
Honolulu, Island of
Oahu

Petition.

To: R.F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries of the
District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu

The undersigned Paul Jarrett of Honolulu Oahu shows that he is entitled to certain portion of that parcel of land situate in and near to the Ewa side of Fort Street mauka of Kukui Street known as the Ili of Kaliu in said Honolulu, awarded to Julia A. Kauwa, by land commission Award No. 8525 B which said piece or portion are bounded and described as appears in the memorandum of survey here to attached. That the lands adjoining said portion are owned so far as your petitioner knows by Kaleikini, W.H. Jarret and Henry Smith, J.T. Waterhouse and Mrs. Robert Love.

Wherefore the undersigned prays that said boundaries in said memorandum of survey hereto attached may be confirmed

Paul Jarrett
by his Attorney
L.A. Thurston

Honolulu
Dec 19th 1885 [page 155]

Notice having been given to adjoining owners by Advertisement as follows:

P.C. Advertiser - Boundary Notice.

A petition for the settlement of the boundaries of certain portions of the Ili of Kaliu situated in the district of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, having been filed with me by W.H. Jarrett, Paul Jarrett and Henry Smith, by their attorney, L.A. Thurston, I have appointed Tuesday, the 12th day of January, 1886, at 1 o'clock, p.m., at my office, Merchant street, Honolulu, as the time and place for hearing said petition. All persons owning lands adjoining said Ili, and all others interested, are no-

tified to be present at said time and place to be heard.

Richard F. Bickerton,
Commissioner of Boundaries for Island of Oahu
Honolulu, December 31, 1885

The matter came on for hearing at my office in Honolulu on Tuesday 12th January A.D. 1886.

Present: L.A. Thurston for Petitioner;
Henry Smith, E.D. Baldwin

E.D. Baldwin, sworn, states.
I ran this piece by the metes & bounds & found a lap of L.C.A. 3427 B Ap 2 so I amended this survey and made it conform to the Kuleana Survey, the lands adjoining on north side is in Auwaiolimu and other sides are all in Kaliu of course gave preference to adjoining Royal Patent.

H. Smith, sworn, states.
Mr. Jarrett has charge of this lot for his brother, Paul, claiming title from Chapman.

This not being contested a certificate will be issued on the survey as filed with Petitioner. [page 153]

Judgment No. 87

No. 17

Certificate of Boundaries of the Land
of Portion of Ili of Kaliu, District of Kona
Island of Oahu

L.C. Award No. 8525 B

Commission of Boundaries
1st Judicial Circuit, R.F. Bickerton, Esq, Commission

In the matter of the Boundaries
Of a portion of the Ili of
Kaliu District of Kona
Island of Oahu.

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the Boundaries of a portion of the Ili of Kaliu District of Kona, Island of Oahu having been filed with me on the 19th day of December 1885 by L.A. Thurston Atty for Paul Jarrett, in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries, etc, approved on the 22nd day of June, A.D. 1868; now, therefore, having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision, which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. 2, page 152, and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries, are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at South corner of this and N.E. corner of (Right of Way K. IV to Wm. Jarrett) and running:

N. 28° 53' W. (True) 135 feet along right of way [page 154] (16 ft to East corner of L.C.A. 3427 B, Ap 2, H. Kaoo) & along said L.C.A. 3427B Ap. 2;

N. 65° 00' E (True) 68 feet along (L.C.A. 3427 B, Ap 2 H. Kaoo);

N. 27° 28' W. (True) 66 feet along to N L said (L.C.A. 3427 B, Ap 2);

N. 71° 48' E (True) 57 feet along Auwaiolimu, upper edge of the bank of Pauoa stream, to West corner of (L.C.A. 3427 B Ap 1 Kapu);

S. 29° 21' (True) 176.5 feet along (L.C.A. 3427 B, Ap 1) & (K. IV to Liaikalani);

S. 54° 42' W. (True) 57 feet along (K. IV to Liaikalani) to North L

S. 58° 51' W. (True) 70 feet along (K. IV to W.L. Green); 0.45 Acres

Richard F. Bickerton, Commissioner of Boundaries
for island of Oahu [page 155]

Jan 12, 1886

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (Tripp portion)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, No. 2, pp. 424-426 (No. 60)**

In the matter of the Application of Rosalie Tripp for the settlement of the boundaries of the Ili of Kaliu Award. 8525 B to J. A. Kauwa

Application

Honolulu, August 8th, 1881

To
R.F. Bickerton, Esq
Boundary Commissioner for the Island of Oahu.

Sir:

Will you please to decide the boundaries of my piece of land in the Ili of Kaliu (Award 8525B to J.A. Kauwa) Honolulu Oahu. The adjoining owners are viz.: on makai side by Kaumiumi now owned by Pepe (w) on mauka side by Kulainanea kuleana, on S.E. or Waikiki side by Luka now owned by Kama (k) and Pehi (w) and Kalai now owned by David Kahoena, on the N.W. or Ewa side by Kahapii, now owned by James Makua. I herewith submit a survey of the above mentioned piece of land.

I am
Respectfully,
Signed Rosalie Tripp

Office of the Boundary Commissioners for the Island of Oahu
No. 38 Merchant St.
August 11th 1881
1 p.m.

Due notice having been given to adjoining owners by M.D. Monsarratt (surveyor)

Present: M.D. Monsaratt (Surveyor), Lupo (w), Kama (k), David Kukapu (k) and James Makua (k).

M.D. Monsarratt points out survey and map of land in question Kama is satisfied with boundary surveyed

by M. D. Monsarrat, being adjoining owner; James Makua is satisfied with boundary surveyed by M.D. Monsarratt, being one adjoining owner. David Kukapu agrees as above. It is now only left to [page 424]

decide the boundary on the mauka and makai sides of said land; the other adjoining owners as above having consented as to survey.

M.D. Monsarratt, sworn, states. This original land was the Ili of Kaliu Award No. 8525 B to J.A. Kauwa. This Ili aina was divided up into six portions. Land in question being one portion. The makai boundary I followed the picket fence of Kaumiumi, and the mauka boundary I followed the taro patch bank pointed out to me by Lupo (w) who holds one of the said portions.

Lupo, (w) sworn, states. I was present when M.D. Monsarratt surveyed this land and pointed out to him the boundaries, the mauka boundary along side taro patch bank; the makai boundary along picket fence.

Judgment is granted as per survey.

No. 60

Certificate of Boundaries of the land
of Kaliu (Ili), District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu.

L.C. Award 8525 B

Commission of boundaries
Judicial Circuit, R.F. Bickerton, Esq Commissioner

In the matter of the Boundaries
of the Land of Kaliu (Ili)
District of Honolulu Island
of Oahu

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the boundaries of the Land of Kaliu (Ili) District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu having been filed with me on the 11th day of August 1881 by Rosalie Tripp, in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries, &c, approved on the 22d day of June A.D. 1868 now, therefore having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just [page 425] decision, which will more fully appear by reference to the records

of this matter by me kept in Book 1, page 424, and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful, and equitable boundaries are as follows, viz.:

Commencing at the East corner of this piece, at angle of fence adjoining the North corner of Luka's portion and running:

S. 44° 38' W. magnetic 199.4 feet along Luka's & Kala's purchases, along fence to Kaumiumi's fence; thence

N. 43° 50' W. magnetic 71.9 feet along Kaumiumi's portion along fence; thence

N. 46° 32' E magnetic 167.2 feet along Kahoopii's portion along fence to angle of same at North corner of Kapahukepau's thence

S. 69° 34' E magnetic 71.9 feet along Paki; Kaluainanea & Brown, along fence to initial point.

Area 24/100 Acres

Witness my hand this 11th day of August 1881

Richard F. Bickerton

Commissioner of boundaries for the Island of Oahu. [page 426]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (Mellish portion), Kaliu lalo
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, No. 1, pp. 151-152 (No. 40)**

Boundaries of Kaliulalo
in Honolulu, Oahu

Application

To the Lawrence McCully, Esq, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit, to wit, the Island of Oahu, Hawaiian Islands.

The petition of John D. Robinson, Executor of the Estate of Peter J. Mellish, deceased, and guardian of the Estate of Rebecca Mellish, a minor, devisee, of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, respectfully represents as follows:

That the said Peter J. Mellish, dec'd, did bargain and buy from Puowaina, (w) (who inherited from Maluaikoo, her husband dec'd) by deed dated the

28th day of July A.D. 1871 and recorded in the Registry Office in Honolulu, in Liber 32 on pages 392 and 393, the land of Kaliulalo in Honolulu Island of Oahu, aforesaid and bounded as follows:

Commencing at the East corner of this lot runs South 49° 30' West by Lupo 90 feet, return again to place of commencement, run North 43° west 145 4/12 feet by Malaea's lot; thence South 46° West 92 ½ feet by Kepahukepau's lot; containing 27/100 acres.

That at the time of the death of the said Peter J. Mellish, dec'd he left a will of the above described land of Kaliulalo in Honolulu, aforesaid, to the said Rebecca Mellish, a minor.

That Your Petitioner was duly appointed and is guardian of the Estate of the said Rebecca Mellish, a minor.

That the above survey is an accurate description by metes and bounds of the said land of Kaliulalo claimed by Your Petitioner; and Your Petitioner respectfully prays that the said boundaries as set forth above, may be decided and certified to by Your Honor, the Commissioner as the boundaries of the said land of Kaliulalo claimed by Your Petitioner and that the Certificate as required by law may issue to Your Petitioner, [page 151]

Kaliulalo, portion

certifying the boundaries of the said portion of land as above described, and that a day and an hour may be appointed by your Honor, the Commissioner, for the hearing of this application and that all parties interested may have notice.

And Your Petitioner will ever pray, &c.

John D. Robinson
Guardian of Miss Rebecca Mellish

Honolulu, July 25th 1873

Court House, Honolulu
Aug 26th 1873

Present, the petitioner

W.H. Davis, sworn.

By direction of the Comm of boundaries
I served printed notices of the true place and subject of this hearing, July 30th 1873 on the following persons, supposed to have some interest therein. Viz.

John G. Robinson, the Pet.; Lupo (w), Malaea (w) and Polly also on Puuowaina and Kama (k) and again reminded them this morning of the hearing to wit.

They said there was no dispute about the boundary as claimed. I had an interest in the place, as I was a tenant of it, and pointed out the boundaries. I have since notice given, purchased the premises in question.

The petitioner exhibits Award Book Index, page 18 which states Helu 8525B to J.A. Kauwa (w), Kaliu, Iliaina.

The petitioner not being prepared today to prove his title from the award, will at another day produce order of the Supreme Court to sell this piece, as sold Aug 9th 1873, also some testimony as to the metes and bounds, the piece claimed being only a portion sold off from Kaliu.

Continued accordingly.
L. McCully,
Boundary Comm

To folio 188 [page 152]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (Kaliu lalo)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, No. 2, p. 188**

Kaliulalo portion

From fol 152

August 27th

C.J. Lyons, sworn.

I traced out the boundaries of this lot according to the notes of survey and found that the survey covered the lot then occupied by Peter Mellish, with

a slight exception according to the fence enclosing it. I directed where the fence runs to be set to rectify it.

Puowaina (w), sworn.

I live at Kaliu. Know Peter Mellish's place. It was formerly my property. It is fenced in. We fenced it & Peter rebuilt it again, correcting it according Mr. Lyons the surveyor's directions and this it stands now. It was over five years since we fenced it in. We fenced it in according to the direction of the kamaainas.

The petitioner also exhibits an order from the Supreme Court to sell the premises in question, pursuant to which they were sold by him on the 9th day of August.

There being no opposition to the petition and the boundary being proved as claimed, it is awarded accordingly and the following certificate issued.

Certificate No. 40

Office of the Commissioner
of Boundaries of Oahu

In the matter of the application of John D. Robinson, Guardian of the property of Miss Rebecca Mellish for the settlement of a portion of the boundaries of Kaliu, Kona, Oahu.

Proper application having been made as above said and notice having been given to all parties concerned, the matter came on to be heard at the Court House in Honolulu on the 26th day of August A.D. 1873 and upon the proofs taken. I find the boundaries of the said lot as follows, viz. Kaliulalo in Honolulu:

Commencing at the:

Loko of Niupaipai and running N 49° 30' S by Lupo 90 feet thence N 43° W. 145 4/12 feet by Malaea's lot; thence S 46° W. 92 ½ ft. by Kapahukepau's lot; thence along the said Loko to point of commencement, and containing 27/100 acre.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my had at Honolulu this 28th day of August A.D. 1873

Lawrence McCully
Commissioner of Boundaries [page 188]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kapahaha
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 443-444**

No. 106

The Ili aina of Kapahaha, Honolulu, Island of Oahu

In the matter of the settlement of the boundaries of the Ili of Kapahaha, Apana 1, Honolulu, Island of Oahu

Proper application having been made to me on March the 17th 1902 by D. Kawananakoa, President of the Kapiolani Estate, Ltd. For the settlement of the boundaries of the Ili of Kapahaha, Honolulu, Island of Oahu.

Due notice having been given in the Hawaiian Gazette and Kuakoa newspapers, also notice as far as known to the adjoining owners.

Hearing at Honolulu, April 30, 1902

J.F. Brown for the Kapiolani Estate filed plan and notes by J.W. Makalena and asked for the boundaries to be settled according to said surveys.

J.F. Brown stated that he had gone over the survey and found that it agreed with the adjoining lands. No other person or persons present making any objection, I therefore decree that the boundaries of the Ili of Kapahaha, Apana 1, are as follows:

Apana 1 He Aina Kalo

E hoomaka ana e ke Ana ma ke kihi Hik Akau mauka o keia e pili ana me Hauhaukoi, a me Kuaiula iwaena o ka Auwai I ke pohaku I hoailonaia x A holo

Akau 76° Kom 50 pauku

Akau 48° Kom 137 pauku e pili ana me Hauhaukoi

Hem 41° 30' Kom 80 pauku

Akau 45° Kom 114 pauku

Hem 63° 45' Kom 57 pauku

Akau 44° Kom 152 pauku

Akau 54° 15' Hik 86 pauku

Hema 43° 15' Hik 141 pauku

Akau 50° 30' Hik 57 pauku

Akau 42° 30' Hik 130 pauku e pili ana me ko Kalaau

Akau 39° 30' Kom 187 pauku

Akau 11° 30' Hik 30 pauku

Akau 44° 30' Komo 92 pauku e pili ana Kawaiiki, o ka Moi a pili i Kawaiiki o Mikapala oia ke kihi Akau, o keia Aina Alaila

Hema 59° 30' Kom 166 pauku [page 443]

Hem 58° 30' Kom 168 p neenee kupono Lima Hema 10 p

Hem 57° 45' Kom 220 p

Hem 67° 30' Kom 45 p

Hem 24° 30' Kom 20 p

Hem 61° 30' Kom 50 p

Akau 87° 30' Kom 35 p

Hem 58° 45' Kom 132 p e pili ana me Kawaiiki, o Mikapala a hiki i ka Auwai pili me ko L. Kamehameha aina alaila;

Hem 39° Hik 315 p

Hem 66° Hik 59 p

Hem 31° 30' Hik 70 p

Hem 43° Hik 131 p

Hem 71° Hik 78 p

Hem 55° Hik 131 pauku ma ka lihi akau o ka Auwai e pili, ana me ka Aina o L. Kame-

hameha, a hiki I ka auwai nui e pili ana me Keoneula alaila

Akau 50° Hik 237 p

Akau 65° 30' Hik 197 p

Akau 35° 30' Hik 165 p e holo

Ana Mawaena o ka Auwai a hiki I ke kihi I hoo-
makai.

Ka Ili
5 Eka

I hereby adjudge the foregoing to be
the true and lawful Boundaries of
the Ili of Kapahaha, Apana 1, at
Honolulu, Island of Oahu
M.D. Monsarrat
Commissioner of Boundaries for
the First Judicial Circuit... [page 444]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kapaloa
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, p. 319**

Kapaloa Ili, Honolulu Ahupuaa, District of Kona, Island of Oahu, Boundary
Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, p. 319

From general application, page 170

Crown land mauka loa of Pauoa. Joins Auwaiolimu, Kaakaukui and Kewalo. Not
surveyed. Note: Hame and Mahoe

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kauluwela & Kawa Fish Pond
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2 pp. 128-135**

In the Matter of
the Boundaries of
the Ili of Kauluwela
including Kawa
fish pond District
of Kona Oahu

Petition. Honolulu March 20th 1885

To: R.F. Bickerton, Esq
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the Island of Oahu

Sir:

The undersigned executors
of the Estate of Mrs. B. Pauahi Bishop
respectfully represent that the Ili of
Kauluwela in Honolulu, Kona, Oahu
belonging to the said Estate was awarded
to V. Kamamalu in L.C.A. 7713 Apana
49 by name without survey and that
the boundaries of same have never
been settled.

That the Ili of Kauluwela including
the Kawa fish pond is bounded by
the land of Kuwili, Puunui and
Kunawai, belonging to the Government
by Grant 1879 and 1303 to W.L. Lee
in Kaliu, belonging respectfully to Mrs.
C.N. Kumano and the Board of Education
by Grant 180 to Kekuapanio in Kukanaka
by L.C.A. 6245 to Kalaeokekai in
Kamakela by the land of Nini, L.C.A.
6239 to Kalaimoku, belonging to S.M.
Damon, Esq and by various other Land
Commission Awards as shown in the
accompanying map.

Your petitioners claim that the
survey herewith enclosed is a correct
description of the Ili of Kauluwela
by metes and bounds, and also that
a day and an hour be appointed for
hearing the case, that all parties [page 128]

interested may have due notice, and that
the certificate of boundaries, as by law
provided, be issued to your petitioners.

Yours respectfully

Signed Chas R. Bishop
S.M. Damon
Executors of the Will
of B.P. Bishop

Honolulu, April 15th 1885
Notice of time & place having been
duly advertised as follows

P.C. Advertiser

Boundary Commissions' Notice.

Application having been made to
the undersigned by Charles R. Bishop and
S.M. Damon, executors of the will of Mrs.
B. Pauahi Bishop, deceased, for the settlement of
the boundaries of the Ili of Kauluwela including
the Kawa fish pond, situated in Honolulu, Kona,
Island of Oahu, being L.C. Award 7713, Apana
49 to V. Kamamalu.

Notice is hereby given to all adjoining owners,
and to all parties interested in the settlement of
said boundaries that the said matter will come
up for hearing at my office on Merchant Street,
Honolulu, on Wednesday, April 15, 1885 at 1
o'clock p.m.

Richard F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries for Island of Oahu

Dated, Honolulu, March 21, 1885

Hawaii Pae Aina

Hoolaha Hooponopono Pa-
lena Aina

Oiai, noiia mai ka mea nona ka
inoa malalo iho e Charles R. Bishop a
me S.M. Damon, na Luna Hookeo Ka-
uoha o ka Hooilina o Mrs. B. Pauahi
Bishop i make, no ka hooponopono ana
i na palena o ka ili o Kauluwela ma
ka loko i-a pu ma Kawa, e waiho la ma
Honolulu, Kona, mokupuni o Oahu, oia
ka aina Hoonā Kuleana 7713 apana 49
ia V. Kamamalu

Ke hoikeia aku nei ka lohe i na ona
o na aina a pau e pili ana, a i ka poe no
a pau he kuleana ko lakou ma keia hoo-

ponopono palena aina ana, e hoolahaia
ana keia noi maloko o kuu Keena hana
ma alanui Kalepa, Honolulu, i ka hora
1 auina la Poakolu, Aperila 15, 1885

Richard F. Bickerton
Komisina Hooponopono Palena Aina
o Oahu, Honolulu, Mar. 24, 1885

The matter came in for hearing

Present: S.M. Damon, J.F. Brown,
A.C. Alexander, A. Rosa for
Hawaiian Government

J.F. Brown, sworn, states.

I made this map of a portion of Kauluwela
mauka part in this map the part painted
pink shows the konohiki a large part of boundary
is already settled by Patent of Awards all
that is tinted on this map is in Kauluwela
most of the information was got from old
surveys of kuleanas named to be in Kauluwela,
viz. L.C.A. 3155 Ap. 2 is stated to be in
Kauluwela & the adjoining Kuleana [page 129]

Kalaeokekai is stated to be in Kamakela
that same argument applies to nearly all the
boundary, that in general has guided me in
locating this boundary. I also had an old
survey by Wm H. Pease who died before 1870
and after making this survey I found it cor-
responded with Pease survey. I also had the
evidence of a native who went round & showed
me the boundaries of this Ili & he agreed with
this survey: A considerable part is along
auwais & rivers & well established boundaries
L.C.A. 1158 Ap. 4 is stated to be a kuleana of
Kauluwela & states the mauka boundary
to be along Puunui. I am not award of any
question as to this boundary. Grant 180 join
in N.W. side. This a map of "Loko Kawa" &
adjoining lands which I understand to be
a part of Kauluwela R.P. No. 1879 ½ adjoin on
South side the Sumner award also adjoin in
S.W. side — My notes of Survey filed with maps
correspond with the maps; there are remains

of the old wall along the Lee Patent & Ex by Rosa – The Lee Patent speaks of running along an old Fish pond wall I regard to existence of the wall. I did not examine any any witnesses in regard to it. I cannot state positively that Kawa belongs to Kauluwela, only what I was told L.C.A. 153 Sumner refered to Kawa, the kuleana’s speak of being “along the shore” & said to be in Iwilei I have not found that “Kawa” was a lele of Pakii.

Awards, I have not found “Kawa” meantime as an Ili, I have not examined any witnesses as to general boundary of this portion. Pease survey also covers this ground it gives both sections of of Kauluwela. I was told by natives that the fish pond ran further down than it does now. Mauka portion I fixed by study of Kuleana said to be in Kauluwela. I do not remember names of natives that gave me information. I spoke generally with them. Kuwili is a [page 130]

Loko — Puunui is an Ili it was a Government land. I don’t know if there was a Konohiki. This Government map generally corresponds with my map, there are no notes with the Government map the name of Pease was put in in Survey Office.

Manele, sworn, states.

I was born before death of Kamehameha 1st. I am kamaaina at Honolulu. I knew Loko Kawa have known it from time of Kaomi. I was a man then, I heard from Kahekili it was a lele of Kauluwela, Kahekili was uncle of Kekaunohi. Kauluwela is near Waikalulu. Kinau & Kekuanaoa had possession of Loko Kawa at time they were living near old Fort, after that Kekauluohi, after her Kamamalu, after Kamehameha V, after Keliikolani, after her Mrs. Bishop after her Bishop & Damon.

Cx. I never heard it belonged to Pauahi or Paki — Iwilei is a lele of Kalawahine where I live.

Piki (w) sworn, states.

My sister married Poomanu konohiki of this land they are all dead. I live in Kauluwela since 1852. I know some boundaries that have been pointed out to me. The boundary is the river on one side. Makai boundary is Niukukahi it is the land makai of Penehasa Wood on Ewa side. It is joined by land that belonged to Mr. Pease; Kaliu joins it mauka. Kawa is a lele of Kauluwela. Cx.

There was water makai of Kawa, the stream comes down there.

Kaluahine (w), Sworn States.

I live at Kawa loko have lived there 32 years Kawa loko is a lele of Kauluwela. The old stone wall was broken down & part used on fish pond wall & part used in harbor wall. Sumner land is the boundary on the south. On Waikiki side the stream comes down the prison is built in Kawa next to road belongs to Lee. Lee owns all on Waikiki side. Kawa joins his land. [page 131]

Ku (k), Sworn, states.

I was a Hulumanu. I lived at Kawa & with Kamehameha III in Palace yard; born in 1810, I remember the old wall of Kawa.

Dr. Judd & Kekuanaoa took it down and used it for sea wall & the wall near the Government road was never disturbed. I remember the land mauka sold to Lee. Kawa is a lele of Kauluwela in old times all inside old wall was Kawa the wall ran in straight line to Sumner land and then to dry land. I worked on pulling down that wall by order of King. The Chiefs opposed the wall being pulled down because they wanted the fish.

Kapule (k), Sworn, states.

I am 87 years of age I know Kawa
it is a lele of Kauluwela. I worked on
pulling down the old wall. Dr. Judd
had it removed, all inside that old
wall was Kawa outside was Sumner's. The Prison
is built in Kawa up to where water goes
is Kuwili.

Adjourned to 21st inst at 1:30 p.m.

Tuesday, April 21st, 1885, 1:30 p.m.

Present: Hatch & Damon

No hearing and matter
continued without date.

May 1885

Commissioner & parties visited the Kawa
fish pond, the Surveyor pointing out bound-
aries as set down in map & Survey [page 132]

Judgment No. 13 No. 83

Palapala Hooiaio i na Palena o ka Aina
O Ili o Kauluwela & Kawa fish pond, Apana o
Kona Mokupuni o Oahu.

L.C.A. Kuleana Helu 7713 Ap 49

Komisina Palena Aina
Apana Hookolokolo R. F. Bickerton Esq Komisina

E pili ana i na Palena
o ka aina o Ili o Kauluwela and
Kawa fish pond
Apana o Kona Mokupuni
o Oahu.

Olelo Hooholo

No ka mea, ua waiho ia mai he palapala
noi, e hooholo a e hooiaio au i na palena o ka
aina o Kauluwela, Apana o Kona Mokupuni o
Oahu ma ka la 20th o March 1885 e Chas

R. Bishop & S. M Damon Execs of Will of B. P. Bishop. e like me ke kanawai no ka hooponopono ana i na palena aina, i aponoia ma ka la 22 o lune M.H. 1868. Nolaila ua hoolohe pono au i na olelo hoike a pau e pili ana i na palena, a ua hele kino aku au maluna o ia aina, mamuli o ke noi ana mai a S. M. Damon for Petitioners.

A ua imi aku au ma na ano e ae, e hoomaopopo ai a e hooholo pololei ai, e like me ka mea i hoakaka lea ia ma ka moolelo o keia hana, i malama ia e au maloko o ka Buke Helu 2 aoao a ua akaka ia'u o na palena oiaio, ku i ke kanawai a me ke kaulike, oia no keia.

Mauka or Nuuanu portion.

Beginning at a point on the makai boundary of this land joining L.C. Award 6245 Ap.1 to Kalaeokekoi, from which beginning point Punch Bowl Station bears S. 60° 15' E. true and Waolani Station N. 34° 36' E. true thence the boundary runs by true bearings:

N. 3° 30' W. 13 feet along L.C. Award 6245 Ap. 1

N. 48° 10' W. 404 feet along L.C. Award 6245 Ap. 1 to W. corner of L.C. Award 3155 Ap. 2 to Male [page 133]

N. 46° 30' E 32 feet along Kouniu

N. 76° 00' E 29 feet along Koiuiu

N. 53° 15' E 156 feet along Koiuiu

N. 42° 40' E 72 feet along Koiuiu

N. 47° 50' E 156 feet along Koiuiu

N. 49° 45' E 122 feet along Koiuiu

N. 52° 30' E 91 feet along Kukanaka (grant 180)

N. 62° 40' E 90 feet along Kukanaka (grant 180)

S. 38° 10' E 34 feet along Kukanaka (grant 180)

N. 63° 50' E 44 feet along Kukanaka (grant 180)

S. 54° 30' E 100 feet to W. Cor of L.C.A. 2030 to Kamoā

Thence following along middle of auwai
which separates this land from Kukanaka
to point bearing N 38° 50' E 535 feet.

Thence following ditch separating this
land from Kamakela to point bearing

N. 24° 10' E 298 feet; Thence along ditch
and adjoining Kamakela to point bearing

N. 42° 20' E 472 feet;

Thence offset to left 10 feet

N. 53° 00' E 30 feet along Kamakela

N. 26° 40' W. 155 feet along Kamakela

N. 44° 00' E 230 feet along Kamakela

N. 26° 20' E 63 feet along Kamakela

N. 46° 20' E 280 feet to mauka side of auwai joining Puunui

S. 46° 30' E 224 feet along mauka side of auwai joining Puunui

S. 35° 40' E 110 feet along mauka side of auwai joining Puunui

S. 57° 20' W. 280 feet along Kaliu gr. 1303 to W.L. Lee

S. 56° 30' W. 380 feet along Kaliu gr. 1303 to centre of auwai
joining Kauhema L.C. 7179

Thence along auwai and W.L. Lee to point bearing

S. 28° 30' E 233 feet

S. 42° 00' W. 374 feet along W.L. Lee gr. 1303

S. 38° 30' E 318 feet along auwai & Kaliu

S. 30° 20' E 118 feet along Kaliu

S. 46° 10' E 140 feet along Kaliu

S. 52° 45' E 53 feet to rock at Puehuehu Stream.

Thence following down centre of stream
to point bearing S 21° 00' W. dist 344 ft.

Still along stream to point bearing S 36° 10' W. 92 ft

Still along stream to point bearing S 5° 40' E 240 feet to
point in middle of Waikahalulu or Main [page 134]

Nuuanu Stream. Thence following down
middle of main stream to point bearing

S. 56° 20' W. 224 ft. Thence following middle
of main stream to point bearing S 44° 50' W. dist 250 ft

N. 37° W. 34 feet along Kamakela to point mid-
dle of auwai

S. 68° W. 210 feet along auwai and Kamakela

S. 83° 30 W. 230 feet along auwai and Kamakela

S. 67° 40 W. 201 feet along auwai and Kamakela

N. 27° 30' W. 40 feet along Kamakela

N. 48° 40' W. 198 feet along Kamakela

N. 65° 40' W. 45 feet along Kamakela

N. 41° 00' W. 218 feet along Kamakela to initial point.

Area 42 9/10 acres

Makai Section

Beginning at the East corner of Kawa Fish
Pond from which point Gov't Survey
Station F by King W. Bridge bears

S. 76° 45' E 262 4/10 feet and the S corner of Oahu Prison Wall

N. 58° 6' W. distant 775 3/10 thence the boundary runs:

N. 23° 50' E true bearing 232 feet along outside edge of wall

N. 8° 00' E true bearing 125 feet along outside edge of wall

N. 20° 50' E true bearing 64 feet along outside edge of wall

Thence along on P. side of road leading to
Oahu Prison N 66° 15' W. 473 feet;

Thence along high water mark to point
bearing S 48° 40' W. 920 feet;

S. 19° 30' W. 655 feet along Kahololoa L.C.A. 153

S. 31° 30' E 304 feet along Kahololoa L.C.A. 153

N. 50° 00' E 1358 feet along R.Pat 1879 ½ to W.L. Lee

N. 24° 15' E 27 feet to Initial point. Area 22 3/10 Acres.

Richard F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for Island of Oahu. [page 135]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kawaiiki
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, p. 316**

Kawaiiki Ili, Honolulu Ahupuaa, District of Kona, Island of Oahu, Boundary
Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, No. 2, p. 316

from the general application, page 137

This is a crown land. Preliminary and general information derived from Makalena
&c. It lies near the Insane Asylum, Honolulu. There is a Survey of it by
_____ [blank] in the Sur. General's office. It appears to be of small size
and to consist of remnants or perhaps Leles. It is said to adjoin land of a M.
Butler of Lahiana. The name does not appear in the index of lands, but is found
in the Civil Code as ½ Kawaiiki. Makalena says the real kamaainas are dead but
that Kapukula and Kapohaku at Kaumakapili are witnesses.

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kewalo
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 1-11**

Kewalo

Record of Proceedings, on application
of Kamakee, to decide & certify to the boundaries of
that portion for Kewalo, Honolulu, unawarded by the Land Commission.

Petition was recd. Nov 22, 1864 accompanied with a Plan of the land, as surveyed by Job Kahema in 1860.

1864, Nov 28.

Examined survey & gave notice to C.C. Harris & W.H. Kauwahi Administrators of Estate of L. Haalelea owner of Kalawahine, J.O. Dominis Esq. Agent of His Majesty, & C.G. Hopkins Esq. Minister of Interior, Kaiwiokaihu, being owned by the Gov.

1865 Jan 12.

The Commissioners in company with Kamakau & his kamaaina went over the boundaries of the land Kewalo, as described by survey.

Jan 13.

Summoned the several parties owning land adjoining Kewalo, to attend a meeting at the office of the Comm. & offer any evidence they might think proper, on Monday Jan 16 at 10 a.m.

Jan 16.

A meeting of the Board was held at the office, 10 a.m. Kamakau & His Exc. J.O. Dominis present. A note was recd from Hon C.C. Harris, requesting that the examination of witnesses regarding the boundaries of Kalawahine be deferred to Wednesday Jan 25. Complied with.

His Exc. J.O. Dominis stated, that in conversation with the King, His Majesty was of opinion that the boundary of Kewalo, adjoining Auwaiolimu, was correct in the survey.

Kamakau offered the testimony of Keanui (w) as to the boundary of Kaiwiokaihu, & Kewalo.

Keanui testified that she does not know accurately the boundary of Kewalo, but she has understood from the kamaaina, that the boundary was the river, near which the fence of Kamehameha now runs, from makai to mauka.

Jan 21.

The board in company with Kamakau & his witnesses, visited the land of Kewalo.

Jan 25.

According to previous appointment, the Board met at the office. Present Kamakau & witnesses. A note was rec'd.

from C.C. Harris Esq. appointing Naone as his substitute to point out the boundaries of Kalawahine.

All parties then proceeded on to the land, and [page 1]

Kewalo

received from the several witnesses, their opinion & knowledge of the boundary between Kewalo & Kalawahine.

Feb 4

A meeting of the Board, at the office. Present, Kamakau, C.C. Harris & witnesses. The following testimony was taken.

Mahoe, sworn (called by Kamakau)

I live on Kewalo & have lived there from time of Kamehameha I. I know the boundaries between Kewalo & Kalawahine. My father Kaio, was formerly Luna on Kewalo. The boundary of Kewalo adjoining Kalawahine commences makai on Puuiole, follows along a certain ledge of rocks on westerly side of the gulch called Poopoo up to the spring of Maia & thence on to Nahuina where the two ridges unite. The spring of Maia is on Kewalo.

Cross-questioned by Mr. Harris.

I live on my Kuleana on Kewalo. I learned the boundary of Kewalo from my father & for reason of trouble about planting Naihekukui was the chief of Kalawahine at that time. I do not know who was the Luna at that time.

There were present three persons when the boundaries were pointed out. I do not know who was Luna on Kalawahine under Kekauonohi.

Maii, sworn (called by Kamakau)

I live on Waiolimu, near Punch Bowl. I have lived in Honolulu since I was a boy. I know the boundaries of Kewalo & Kalawahine from what I have learned from the old kamaainas. It is the same as Mahoe has described. I was with Mr. Webster when he examined the boundaries of Waiolimu. Piikoi gave me charge of the Kula of Kewalo. I learned the boundaries of Kewalo from Mahoe. I did not know the boundaries before.

Kapuaiwa was with Mr. Webster, when he went over the boundary of Waiolimu. I have since told other natives of that boundary as then pointed out.

Naone, sworn (called by Mr. Harris)

I live on Pauoa & lived there when Haalelea was alive. I am acquainted with the lands, Kewalo & Kalawahine. I knew Kealiihonui, the former husband of Kekauonohi. I lived on Pauoa while he was alive. Kealiihonui was the chief of Kalawahine & Poo was the Luna of the land under Kekauonohi & Kealiihonui. Kaina was the Luna under Haalelea, after the death of Kekauonohi. He is dead. I have been Luna of the land since 1854. Kekauonohi died in Sept 1850 & Piikoi died in Sept 1859. When I went on to the land in 1854 the boundary of the land for pasturage was the mouth of Poopoo gulch, then [page 2]

Kewalo

up on the lapa Kamoopili near an old road.

The cattle & horses on Kewalo strayed over on Kalawahine & our cattle went over on Kewalo. I made arrangements with the Lunas of Piikoi that we should not charge for trespass on our lands of the others cattle. The Lunas of Piikoi never objected to the boundaries of Kalawahine as I claimed them.

Cross-questioned by Kamakau.

Kaoae was the first Luna on Kewalo & Haole afterwards. I did not go up when the present King & Haalelea went up mauka on the boundary. Maii was the Luna after Haole. Kalawahine was formerly leased by the Govt & the fence was the boundary of Kalawahine & Waiolimu. Kalawahine joined John Iis land.

Moo, sworn (called by Mr. Harris)

I live on Kukuluaeo, on Naone's land. I came from Molokai when I was a boy. I first lived on Peleula. I know the boundaries of Kalawahine & Kewalo. The boundary commences makai at the mouth of Poopoo gulch & follows up mauka, an old road on the lapa Kamoopili, until it reaches Nahuina, where Kewalo ends & Kalawahine runs mauka. Formerly natives lived on Kamoopili & cultivated land there. Cx. by Kamakau.

I was formerly Luna of Naone; land on Kukuluaeo, but my eyes becoming sore, I gave it up. I know Mahoe, who is present. I do not know when the King & Haalelea went up on the land.

Makalena

Both parties having agreed that his statement should be recd. The Comm consented about the year 1858, I went up on to the boundary of Kalawahine & Kewalo with the present King, Haalelea, Piikoi, John Ii, Kaauwaipaa, Keawehano & Hinau.

We went on to Punch Bowl & Piikoi pointed out the boundary of Kewalo, agreeing with the boundary as given above by Kamakau's natives & Haalelea claimed to the gulch of Poopoo. Nothing was settled & no agreement made.

Feb 6.

The board met at the office. Present: Kamakau, who offered the following testimony in regard to the easterly boundary of Kewalo, adjoining Kaiwiokaihu.

Kaohimaunu, sworn.

I am about 46 years of age & live at present at Punahou, I have lived in Honolulu, 32 years. I lived with & was acquainted with Kauliokamoa who was Konohiki of Kaiwiokaihu before the Mahele. I have gone over the boundary between Kewalo and Kaiwiokaihu, with Kauliokamoa when he was living [page 3]

Kewalo

and Kaaha & others and I know the boundaries of the lands. The boundary on the Waikiki road commenced at the stone fence which separates at present the lands occupied by Capt Luce from those on which Kamakau is living. From there it runs mauka, following the course of the outlet of the water from Poopoo gulch to the fence, on the westerly side & corner of the land on Kaiwiokaihu, owned by H. M. the King. From thence it follows up on easterly side of the gulch to a certain point where a small dry gulch enters the main ravine, at that place it runs up on that point & taking in one half of the lapa, runs up to Nahuina.

Uuku was the Luna of Kaiwiokaihu under Kauliokamoa.

Feb 9.

The Commissioners, in company with Kamakau & his witnesses, visited the easterly boundary of Kewalo & examined it from the Govt. road to the mauka corner on Nahuina. Kamakau was ordered to have a survey of that side made, according to the boundaries pointed out to him by the Commission & also the boundary in dispute adjoining Kalawahine.

Feb 13.

A meeting of the Board was held at the office. Present Kamakau and Naone on the part of Mr. C.C. Harris.

Keawehano, sworn.

I came from Hawaii, with Liholiho & have lived in Honolulu ever since.

Naihekukui was the Konohiki of Kalawahine before Kealiihonui. I lived with Naihekukui. At that time the natives living under Naihekukui, cultivated & planted the land on Kamoopili.

John li, sworn.

I know the boundary between Kalawahine & Kewalo. I first became acquainted with it in 1821 or 22. Liholiho about that time, gave Kalawahine to Naihekukui. Boki was Governor of Oahu. When Boki returned from England Naihekukui was dead & soon after Kalawahine was given to Kealiihonui .

The boundary was shown to me by the kamaainas soon after Kealiihonui took possession. The kamaaina were old men now all dead. I remember the names of three. Naawaholo, Keauna & Makokuloe.

The boundary commences on Kauhulimoa which is near a spring of clear white water on Poopoo. Then it runs up on the lapa of Kamoopili near an old road to Nahuina. The natives under Naihekukui [page 4]

Kewalo

to my certain knowledge occupied Kamoopili & planted there potatoes & wauke.

Feb 21.

A meeting of the Board was held at 10 a.m. Present, Kamakau and Jas. W. Austin, who appeared on the part of the government.

Enquiries were made by Mr. Austin as to the title under which Kamakau claimed Kewalo within the boundaries noted on map, as filed in the office of the board. After an informal conversation in regard to that matter, an order was given by the Board to Kamakau, to produce from the office of the Min of Interior, a certified copy of the Mahele Book, so far as any thing relating to the land of Kewalo, is concerned.

Board adjourned to 23 inst.

Feb 23.

Board met at 10 a.m. Present Kamakau, Mr. Austin Kamakau presented a certified copy from the Mahele Book of the division of lands between H. M. Kamehameha III & Kamakee. Also Award of the Land Commission for Kewalo 7 ap. The former was placed on file.

Enquiries were made by Mr. Austin relative to the name of Kulaokahua & as to whether it was an integral portion of Kewalo. Other enquiries were made but nothing satisfactory or conclusive arrived at. He sated that he depended for evidence on the Min. of Interior, who had not been able to furnish it to him. Adjournment was therefore made to March 1.

March 1.

Board met at 10 a.m. Present Kamakau, J.W. Austin. Mr. Austin stated that the Min. of Interior had not furnished him with any evidence, but that he had assured him that he would give orders to Mr. Smith to institute a search, over the books & papers in the Dept of the Interior, relative to any claims the Govt may hold on the portion of Kewalo for which the award of the Comm is petitioned for by Kamakee.

After a conversation between the parties as to the Gov. Mahele, the Gov. attorney requested that any further examination on his part should be postponed to Mar 8 at 10 o'clock, which was granted by the Comm.

The following testimony was then taken, as to the westerly boundary of Kewalo.

Kuoi, sworn.

I was born on Makiki, about 65 years ago & live now near Punch Bowl. I know the boundaries of Kewalo on the west side. I learned them from [page 5

Kamohai, Nania & Kauinui. I know the boundary because the son of my brother, was the Luna of Kewalo formerly. His name was Meheula, I lived with Meheula.

The boundary between Kewalo & Waiolimu commenced makai, near Kaina's house, on the Waikiki road & ran up on Punch Bowl, near where the flag staff is at present, & crossed Punch Bowl, about the centre, to a certain path, on the northerly side of Punch Bowl, & thence down the mauka side on a certain lapa to Kapapakolea. Thence on to Kakaipali & thence on to a large rock in the [illegible] Poopoo.

Waiolimu ends there. The boundary then continues mauka on the side of the Pali bounding Poopoo gulch on the West, to Puuiole & thence up to Nahuina.

The Board after receiving the about testimony adjourned to march 8.

March 8. The Board met at 10 a.m.

Present: Kamakau, Mr. Austin did not appear on the part of the Government after waiting some time, the Board adjourned to Saturday March 11.

March 11. The board met at 10 a.m.

Present: Kamakau & J.W. Austin, on the part of the Government.

Dr. G.P. Judd, sworn (on the part of the government), I was a Government officer, or connected with the government from the year 1842 to 1853. I was appointed Minister of Finance, when that office was established. I think in 1846. I know the land of Kewalo. It is on this side of the General Miller premises, or those occupied at present by Captain Luce and makai of the Waikiki road.

Before the Mahele, I offered to purchase Kewalo from the King, but finally abandoned it. During the Mahele Piikoi informed me, he was going to ask the King for Kewalo. He did so & the land of Kewalo was awarded to him. Piikoi

afterwards, wished to extend his fence out to the road, & by my permission he [has] done so.

Piikoi himself stated to me, that he should insist that all the land that was granted to him by the Mahele, should be awarded by Survey & that he had not accepted of an award by name of any land.

Piikoi came to me, about the time or shortly before the sale of the lot on Kulakahua, by the Government to advise with me, in regard to the purchase of a small piece of land, occupied by a white man, mauka of the road, & on Kulakahua. He purchased the lot and house on it. I know Kulakahua. It is mauka of the Government road, adjoining & mauka of Kewalo, comprising the flat land or plains up to Punch Bowl. [page 7]

Keoni Ana, Piikoi & myself were in the habit of consulting together in regard to lands. I enquired of them who the plains belonged to. They said they belonged to the Government. I advised that the land should be surveyed into lots & sold for reason of the white man wanting house plots to occupy. The subject was subsequently brought up before the Privy Council & they acted on it. It was cut up & sold by order of the Privy Council. During the time of the sale, Piikoi made no objection to it.

During the existence of the land Commission, some of the Konohikis, objected to surveying their lands, for reasons of the expense attending it & prepared to receive their awards by name. I urged on Piikoi to have all his lands surveyed & laid before the land Commission, as an example to others. He was the first chief of any importance who did it & frequently told me he had done so.

(Cross questioned by Kamakau as follows)

I do not know whether Kewalo is an Ahupuaa or Ili.

The boundary of Kewalo; I know by the fence enclosing it. I never marked out the boundaries of Kewalo with Piikoi or the King or anyone else.

I never saw any of Piikoi's surveys of his lands.

Piikoi was Luna for the King & also in the employ of the Government under me. He acted for Kamakee, his wife, in all matters of business.

The board adjourned until the return of the Honorable John Ii from Marquesas, unless in the mean time either party should desire to introduce testimony, in which case, notice is to be given to the Board three days in advance.

April 24. The board met at 12 a.m.

Present: Kamakau & J.W. Austin on the part of the Government.

John Ii, was sworn, I was born at Ewa; I lived with Kamehameha twelve years & was with him when the lands on Oahu, were distributed among his chiefs by him.

The land of Kewalo was given to Ihu by Kamehameha I, when Ihu died, it passed into possession of his daughter Kekahupuu, who was wet nurse to Kamehameha III. From her it passed to Kamakee, her sister.

I was a member of the Privy Council in 1848 & 1849. Piikoi was also a member & continued so until he died..

The boundary of Kewalo, on the East side is the River. I know that Kulaokahua is a part of Kewalo.

Kulapkahua is not the name of a separate piece of land, but of a play ground, where the maika &c was played. [page 8]

The Privy Council decided to sell Kulaokahua in 1848 or 49. I supposed that Kulaokahua belonged to the Government. I do not think that Piikoi objected to the sale of it. I do not know that Piikoi sold any land at Kulaokahua to the Government. I sold to the Government a portion of my land on Waikiki, to obtain a Royal Patent for the remainder. I never heard that Piikoi had given to the Government Kulaokahua for the purpose of obtaining a Royal patent.

I know positively that Kewalo runs mauka from Kukuluaeo & that Kulakahua is a part of it. I never heard that Piikoi objected to the sale of it.

May 10. The Board visited Waikiki for the purpose of obtaining the testimony of His Majesty, the King [Kamehameha III].

After a conference with His Majesty, he certified to the following testimony, to be entered on the Records of the Commission.

I have always understood from disinterested persons & from all persons that Kewalo extended mauka from the premises at present occupied by Kamakee. I have no acquaintance with the particular boundaries on either side. I have heard my brother, the late Majesty express an opinion that the boundary of Kewalo adjoining Kawaiolimu, passed up on Punch Bowl & he always, in conversations with me, took it for granted that Kewalo passed over Punch Bowl.

June 8. The Board met.

Present: J.W. Austin, Esquire & Kamakau.

Maii, sworn for Kamakau.

I am Luna of Kewalo Kula under Kamakee & Kamakau. I was appointed by Piikoi, after the lease of Kekuanaoa & John Ii, was pau & I have been Luna ever

since. Soon after I was put in charge, I made arrangements with Haalelea, Luna on Kalawahine & the Luna on Makiki, to run cattle on each others' lands, & divide the pasturage. I have collected pasturage & rent since that time, on all the land from the Waikiki Road to Kewalo mauka at Nahuina.

June 10.

The board met by previous arrangement to hear any argument that might be offered by counsel on either side.

Honorable C.C. Harris, after a few remarks on the case opposing the granting of a certificate to the Petitioner for any portion of the land, petitioned for on the following grounds. [page 9]

The board of Commissioners to quiet Land titles, have granted or confirmed to the petitioners by survey by their award dated September 28, 1852, all of the land to which they are entitled & consequently that the decisions of the Commissioner of Boundaries should be confined to that Award.

That under Section 4 of the law providing for the appointment of Boundary Commissions, they have no authority to attain surveys of Royal Patents.

A portion of the land comprised within the boundaries petitioned for was sold by the Minister of Interior at Public Auction & consequently the petitioners were cognizant of it.

Piikoi, the husband at the time of the sale, of Kamakee, bought from Goodale (one of the purchasers from the Government) a certain portion of the land comprised within the boundaries petitioned for & did not at that time lay any claim to the land petitioned for.

In opposition to the above objections, on the part of the Government, the petitioners through their counsel, R.H. Stanley, esquire, claim that they have a right to receive from the Commissioners of Boundaries, a certificate for the boundaries of the land, for which they petition, on the following grounds:

That the Ili of Kewalo, Honolulu, was granted to Kamakee, by His Majesty Kamehameha III on the 28 January 1848, as recorded in the Mahele Book.

That Kamakee made proper application to the Board of Commissioners to quiet land titles, for a confirmation of said grant.

That an award was made to Kamakee on the 28th of September 852, for the Ili of Kewalo by name. [page10]

December 4, 1865. The board met & placed on file the following papers.

Copy of the Mahele Book, pages 10 & 12, certified by E. Spencer, clerk of Home Office.

Copy of claim 10605, entered by Kamakee & Piikoi before the Board of Commissioners to quiet Land Titles. Certified by J.H. Smith, Secretary Clerk Interior.

Award of Land Commission No. 10605 to Kamakee Piikoi, Certified by J.H. Smith, Interior officer.

Copy of Palapala Hooko to Kamakee Piikoi, for Claim 10605.

List of Lands sold & patented on Kulaokahua by the Government. Certified by H.A. Widemann, Chief Clerk.

Copy from the Records of Privy Council. Certified by D. Kalakaua, Secretary Privy Council.

The Board then granted to the petitioner a certificate defining the boundaries of the land petitioned for as follows:

E hoomaka o ke ana, ma ke kihi Hikina Hema makai o keia, ma ka lihi makai o ke alanui, ma ka papohaku kahi i hui ai o Kewalo ma ka pa o Gen'l. Miller, a me Kaiwiokaihu. malaila ka moe ana o kahi oioi loa o Leahi

Hema 44° 30' Hikina, a ma kahi oioi loa o ka Luakini o Kawaiahao
Akau 80° Komohana, a holo

Akau 4° 30' Hikina 26 78/100 kaulahao, ma Kaiwiokaihu a hiki i Kaaihee, alaila aku Akau 4 93/100 kaulahao,

Akau 44° Komohana 3 ½ kaulahao

Akau 10° 30' Hikina 7 77/100 kaulahao ma Kaihee a hiki i ka poo o ka papohaku o Makiki ma ke awawa

Akau 62° Hikina 5 5/100 kaulahao,

Akau 27° Hikina 9 77/100 kaulahao

Akau 8° 30' Hikina 4 93/100 kaulahao, mawaena o ke awawa, pili me ko L. Kamehameha, alaila aku

Akau 8° 30' Komohana 3 27/100 kaulahao

Akau 18° Hikina 36 65/100 kaulahao, ma ke awawa, a i ka pohaku nui ma Kamooopili, alaila aku

Akau 37° 30' Hikina 23 34/100 kaulahao

Akau 23° Hikina 30 kaulahao, pili ana me Kaiwiokaihu, a hiki i kahi puu, alaila

Akau 34° Hikina 26 60/100 kaulahao

Akau 23° 30' Hikina 26 48/100 kaulahao, ma ka lapa e nana ai ia Makiki, a hiki i kahi i kapaia o Nahuina, alaila aku

Akau 87° Komohana 2 71/100 kaulahao kupono i ke poo o ke awawa o Poopoo, alaila huli a holo

Hema 34° Komohana 48 93/100 kaulahao

Hema 22° 30' Komohana 7 50/100 kaulahao

Hema 26° Komohana 20 90/100 kaulahao mawaena o ke awawa o Poopoo, a hiki i ka papohaku nui, e pili ana keia mau aoao me Kalawahine, alaila

Hema 53° Komohana 63 65/100 kaulahao, ma ka lae pohaku, ma ka pohakuloa, pili me Kalawahine, a hiki i poo o ke alanui iluna mauka o Puowaina, pili me Auwaiolimu

Hema 41° Komohana [?]1 15/100 kaulahao, hiki i ka Paauhae, alaila aku

Hema 26° 30' Komohana 53 23/100 kaulahao, ma Auwaiolimu, a hiki i ka pa o Kaina, ma ka lihi makai o ke alanui Alii, kokoke i ka hale pohaku o Kaina, alaila holo ma ka lihi makai o ke alanui Alii,

Hema 78° 45' Hikina 78 kaulahao hiki i ke kahi i hoomakai.

Ma ia Apana 465 ½ Eka.

W.H. Pease, J. W. Makalena [page 11]

They then notified the parties interested, of their having granted the above certificate.

December 28. Received notice of appeal to Supreme Court, from Honorable C.C. Harris, attorney General, on behalf of the Government.

January 3, 1866. Filed appeal with Clerk of Supreme Court.

January 6, 1866 filed Statement of the case, Copy of this Record and all the papers connected with this case, with Clerk of the Supreme Court.

Court House, Honolulu, September 18th 1873

By the records of the Supreme Court it appears that the foregoing appeal came on to be heard at the January Term 1866, and a decision of the full court rendered, concluding as follows:

Our decision is that the award of the Boundary Commissioners should be set aside and the petition dismissed; and that each party pay their own costs.

Let judgement be entered accordingly:

This entry here made by Laurence McCully, Commissioner of Boundaries, Oahu.

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Koiuiu (Apana 8)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 374-376**

In the Matter of the Application of Cecil Brown, Attorney for Kamohai for settlement of boundaries of Apana 8 in the Ili-aina of Koiuiu, Honolulu, Award No. 6236

Application

Boundary Commissioner's Office
No. 23, Merchant Street
June 27th 1879

Due notice having been given to all parties interested by service of notice on Mrs. E.K. Nahaolelua (served by mail at Lahaina Maui) H.T. Reynolds – Puhibaka, Malia Koanui and Kama Aho opio; the above matter came in for hearing this day at 2 p.m.

Present – C. Brown for applicant and H.T. Reynolds, J.F. Brown, surveyor and Puhibaka.

C. Brown produces survey made by J.F. Brown, dated June 14th 1870 of the said premises, and admits boundaries as laid down in said survey, as being correct, where said Apana 8 joins Reynolds.

J.F. Brown sworn, states. I made a survey of part of the Ili aina of Koiuiu. Known as Apana 8. I had a previous survey of said apana and of land adjoining. All the adjoining lands are covered by Royal Patent excepting the Reynolds lot. This is the plan and survey made by me (survey shown to witness) of said apana and the notes

thereon are the courses and distances of my survey, and they agree with the description in Royal Patent of lands adjoining, excepting in a slightly and unimportant variation in the line adjoining Aala.

Puhibaka, Admits the boundary as per survey made by J.F. Brown along Kamoholua, Award 7129 to be correct.

The boundaries are therefore fixed and awarded, as set forth in survey of J.F. Brown, dated June 14th A.D. 1879

To Folio 375 [page 374]

No. 46

Certificate of boundaries of the land of Apana 8 in the Ili aina of Koiuiu, District of Honolulu Island of Oahu.

L.C. Award, No. 6236 [Kaaiaawaawa]

Commission of Boundaries

Judicial Circuit, Richard F. Bickerton, Esq, Commissioner
In the matter of the Boundaries
of Koiuiu, District of Honolulu, Island
of Oahu.

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the Boundaries of Apana 8, Ili aina of Koiuiu, District of Honolulu Island of Oahu, having been filed with me on the 16th day of June 1879 by Cecil Brown, Esq Attorney for Kamohai, in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries &c, approved on the 22nd day of June, A.D. 1868; now, therefore, having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having endeavored to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision, which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. page 374, and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries, are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at S corner joining L.C.A. 3155
thence running

N. 40° E 31.7 feet along L.C.A. 3155

N. 65° E 27.1 feet along L.C.A. 3155

N. 42° E 98.0 feet along L.C.A. 3155

N. 43° W. 158.4 feet along L.C.A. 7129

N. 41° E. 43.6 feet along L.C.A. 7129

N. 46 ½° W. 95.7 feet along Reynolds

S. 39° W. 203.3 feet along Liliha Street

S. 45° E. 236.3 feet along R.P. 2061 and Kamakela to
point of beginning Area 90/100 Acre

The above boundaries, as per Survey made by J.F. Brown
dated June 14th 1879, and filed in this office.

Witness my hand this 28th day
of June A.D. 1879
to folio 376 [page 375]

From folio 375

Rich. F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for Island of Oahu

Application

To.R. F. Bickerton, Esq
Commissioner of Boundaries for the
Island of Oahu

Upon behalf of Kamohai (k) I beg to make ap-
plication for a settlement of the Boundaries of
that piece of land situated in the Ili aina of
Koiuiu, Honolulu, Oahu and more particularly
described in the plan and survey submitted here-
with, the same being a portion of the land
awarded to Kaaiawaawa by Land Commission
Award No. 6236.

The owners of the adjoining lands are Mrs. E. K. Nahaolelua, H.T. Reynolds, Puhibaka, and Malia Koanui and Kama Aha opio.

Dated, Honolulu, June 16th 1879

Cecil Brown
Atty for Kamohai [page 576]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Luakaha, Nuuanu Valley
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 170-172**

Application for the settlement
of Boundaries of Sundry
Crown Lands.

Honolulu, Nov. 23rd 1868

Hon W.P. Kamakau
Komisina o na Palena Aina
Apana H.K. Akahi
Me Ka Mahalo.

Ma Ke kauoha a J.O. Dominis kekahi o na
Komisina o na Aina Moi, Ke waiho aku nei au i
mua ou i Keia palapala, me Ke noi aku, e hoo-
ponopono Koke ia na palena o na Aina malalo nei... [page 170]

Sundry Crown Lands

Ma ke Kauoha
O wau no me ka mahalo
J. W. Makalena

Ia L. McCully Esqu
Komisina Palena Aina

No ka mea, ma ka huli ana
o ka buke o W. P. Kamakau aole i hana ia na
aina i oleloia, a hoopuka ia ka olelo hooholo.
Nolaila ke waiho hou au i keia noi imua ou
i keia la 30 o Iulai 1873.

J. W. Makalena

Honolulu, Sept. 9th 1869

Hon. W. P. Kamakau,
Komisina o na Palena Aina
Apana Hookolokolo Akahi
Me ka Mahalo

Ma ke kauoha a J. O. Dominis kekahi
o na Komisina o na Aina Moi, ke waiho aku nei
au imua ou i keia palapala me ke noi aku,
e hooponopono koke ia na palena o na
aina malalo nei... [page 171]

Sundry Crown Lands

Luakaha ma Nuuanu, Aoa Hikina Kaakaukuikui no
V. Kamamalu, aoao Hema Kaha-
paakai no Ka Moi, Aoa Kom.
Waolani no Dr. Rooke...

Me ke kauoha
J. W. Makalena

Ia L. McCully Esq Komisina Palena Aina, No ka mea ma
ka huli ana o ka Buke o W. P. Kamakau, aole i hana ia na
aina i oleloia, a hoopuka ia na olelo hookolo. Nolaila
ke waiho hou au i keia noi imua ou, me ka noi e hana
i keia la 30 o Iulai 1873

J. W. Makalena [page 172]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Luakaha, Nuuanu Valley
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 p. 321**

Luakaha

Crown land, from general app., page 172

Makalena says this begins at the Nuuanu ridge & pali, coming from the
pali on both sides the road, as far as to the Pelly place. There is an old
survey of it on the east side is Kaakaukukui (of Kam. V) on the
West side Waolani (Est D. Rooke) on the Pali side, Kaneohe, on ma-
kai side, Kahapaakai.

Award (or R.P.) 8515 to Keoni Ana of 81 acres in Luakaha
Oct 1874. Mr. Lyons is surveying Luakaha.

Aliiolani House
Nov 18th 1874

Kahalehili (k).

Is say 60 years old, has lived in Nuuanu Valley since small pox time or previously.

Luakaha is bounded on the mauka side by the middle ridge of mountains. Hekeli which is a division of Kaneohe & Kailua being on that slope & Luakaha on this slope. Luakaha takes the whole of the upper part of Nuuanu Valley to the pali. Luakaha extends to Pauoa and above it to Manoa, joining Kaakaukui. The Kuahiwi of Manoa joins the Kuahiwi of Luakaha. The Kuahiwi of Pauoa joins Luakaha. The peak Kaumuhonu is at the head of Pauoa Valley.

Kahapaakai is an ili of Luakaha & Crown Land. On the west side Luakaha is bounded below by Kapalama which terminates at the junction of the ridge Holopoohina with the main ridge. Then bounded by Kalihi up to the ridge of Koolau. There is a distinct ridge between Kapalama, Kalihi & Luakaha.

John H. Wood's fence wall to spur is the boundary of Luakaha from Nuuanu Road to Pauoa. This lot being formerly a part of L. now patented off. Thence the boundary follows up the road to the upper corner of Niniko's piece, thence along mauka boundary of Niniko as per C.J. Lyons map, till you strike the head of Waolani Valley. Thence along this to Kapalama. Witness is acquainted with the lines of Niniko piece. The chart of Mr. Lyons is correct.

Moamoa (Mr. L's guide) is a competent kamaaina.

March 11 1875

From the proofs taken I find and certify as follows
Certificate

To Folio 336 [page 321]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Luakaha, Nuuanu Valley
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, p. 336-337**

Luakaha No. 3

From Folio 321

Certificate

Office of the Commissioner
of Boundaries, Oahu

In the matter of the Boundaries
Of Luakaha in Nuuanu

Proper application having
been made and due notice given to all parties concerned
upon the proofs taken I find and certify the Boundaries
as follows:

Beginning at a point by the main road
356 ft. S 80° W. true, from the West corner of the large Lua-
kaha Bridge, said point being the East corner of the Niniko
property, from which point moreover the following are
azimuths bearings by the true meridian governing this
survey, viz.: Konahuanui triangulation station 262° 35'
Konahuanui peak nearest pali 255° 20'; Kahuoi, point
on Pauoa ridge 20° 20'; and running as follows:

I.S. 51° 00' W. true 730 ft. along the Niniko lot and road
to corner of stone wall; thence

II. S. 41° 40' W. true 1600 ft. along Government Lease No. 41 and
road to pt. opposite J.H. Wood's
N corner; thence

III. S. 65° 30' E true 3100 ft. along John H. Wood's land following
spur to main Pauoa ridge, to a pt.
which is 3950 ft. in a straight line
from Kahuoi triang. station; thence

IV. N. 75 ° 00' E true 6500 ft. along Kaakaukukui in Pauoa Valley,
the ridge being the boundary, to the
Peak Kaumuhonu at the head
of said Valley; thence

V. N. 56° 40' E true 5200 ft. along the ridge between this and Manoa Valley to Konahuanui Triang. Sta.;

VI. N. 10° E true 1510 ft. along the main Konahuanui ridge, between this and Kailua, to the peak overlooking the Nuuanu Pali; thence

VII. N. 3° 30' W. true 1860 ft. along said ridge down to the junction at head of land Kaeleuli; thence

VIII. N. 35° 20' W. true 1470 ft. along the same ridge between this and Kaeleuli to next junction; thence

IV. N. 60° 25' W. true 850 ft. along the same ridge to the Nuuanu Pali triangulation signal; thence

To folio 337 [page 336]

Luakaha

X. N. 83° 20' W. true 4989 ft. along main ridge and Kalaheo to Lanihuli summit; Thence

XI. N. 60° 00' W. true 760 ft. along the same and Kaneohe to Kalihi junction; Thence

XII. S. 51° 40' W. true 4470 ft along Kalihi Ridge to West corner of the Keoni Ana Award; Thence

XIII. S. 66° 05' W. true 2140 ft. along the Ridge and

XIV. S. 45° 30' W. true 1670 feet along Kapalama to the head of Waolani Valley; Thence

XV. S. 24° 30' E true 800 ft. along Waolani ridge; Thence

XVI. S. 39° 00' E true 2500 ft. along the Niniko lot to the Initial Point.

Area 2220 Acres

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand this 15th March 1875

Lawrence McCully, Boundary Comms

For the Hawaiian Government Survey and the Commissioners of Crown Lands,

C.J. Lyons, Surveyor
November 20, 1874. [page 337]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Lele of Nini Nuuanu Valley
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 3 pp. 62-65**

No. 110

In the Matter of the Boundaries
of a Lele of Nini, Nuuanu Valley,
Honolulu Kona, Oahu

Before M.D. Monsarrat,
Commissioner of Boundaries for
the First Judicial Circuit
Territory of Hawaii, U.S.A.

Honolulu, January 30th 1909

Proper application having been made to me December
30th 1908 by George Rodiek for the settlement of the
boundaries of a Lele of Nini in Nuuanu Valley Honolulu
Kona Oahu as follows.

Honolulu, Dec. 30th, 1908

M.D. Monsarrat, Esq.
Boundary Commissioner
First Judicial Circuit T.H.

Sir:

I hereby make application for the settlement of the
boundaries of a Lele of the Ili of Nini situated in
Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Island of Oahu,
Land Commission Award 6239 to Kalaimoku, and
described in plan and survey herewith.

The adjoining titles and owners as far as known
to this applicant are:

Land Commission Award 10613 to A. Paki, Apana 10
Estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop
Land Commission Award 6325 to Kekauonohi,
Apana 1 George Rodiek

Respectfully
(sg) Geo Rodiek... [page 62]

...Hearing was held at my office, Room 2, Waity Block King Street, Honolulu, Saturday, January 30th, 1909 at 10 o'clock a.m.

M.D. Monsarrat appeared for George Rodiek, as attorney and representative for him as per the following authorized letters.

I, George Rodiek of Honolulu do hereby appoint J.M. Monsarrat of said Honolulu, my attorney to represent me at the hearing before the Boundary Commissioner, First Judicial Circuit, to be held on Saturday, Jan 30th 1909 at said Honolulu and at any continuance of said hearing that may be held to consider my application for the settlement of the boundaries of a lele of Nini in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, Kona, Oahu.
Honolulu, Jan 30th 1909
(Signed) Geo Rodiek [page 63]

As representative for Geo Rodiek as adjoining owner.
Honolulu, T.H. Jan 28, 1909...

F.S. Dodge appeared for the Estate of B.P. Bishop and stated that the boundary along the Kuauna between the Lele and the Bishop Estate was agreeable to him as representative of said Estate.

M.D. Monsarrat stated that he was well acquainted with the Lele and had made a survey of same as follows:

Description of a Lele of Nini at Niolopa
Nuuanu Valley Honolulu Kona, Oahu.
Title L.C. Award 6239 to Kalaimoku

Commencing at the North corner of this piece of land at corner of fence on Kuauna and running by true azimuth as follows:

1.330° 00' 119.5 feet along Lot 6 of the Coney Estate Niolopa Lots being a portion of L.C. Award 6325 to Kekauonohi, Apana 1 along fence to corner of same; thence

2.54° 00' 215.2 feet along Lots 6, 7 and 8 of the Coney Estate Lots L.C. Award 6325, Apana 1 along fence to corner of same;

3.151° 00' 161.7 feet along Lot 9 of Coney Estate Lots, L.C. Award 6325, Apana 1 along fence to a spike 4.2 feet beyond the corner of the fence;

4.245° 21' 211 feet along Apana 10 of L.C. Award 10613 to A. Paki along Kuauna to initial point.

Area 68/100 Acres

M.D. Monsarrat
Surveyor
Honolulu, Dec 3, 1908. [page 64]

...I adjudge the foregoing to be the true and lawful boundaries of a Lele of Nini Nuuanu Valley Kona, Oahu.

Given under my hand at Honolulu
Oahu.

W.D. Monsarrat
Commissioner of Boundaries for
the First Judicial Circuit of the
Territory of Hawaii., U.S.A.

Honolulu, Feby 1st 1909... [page 463]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Lele of Puunui
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 1 pp. 182-183**

Boundaries of the Lele of Puunui in Honolulu, Hawaii

Application

L. McCully Esquire, Komisina Palena Aina o ka Mokupuni Oahu

O ka mea nona ka inoa malalo iho ka nonoi aku nei e hooponopono ia na palena o ka Lele o Puunui. He elua Loko ia me ka aina Hana Paakai ma Kakaako, Honolulu, Oahu, a penei na palena e like me ke ana a J. W. Makalena, e waiho pu ia aku nei me keia palapala hoopii.

O ka poe ma kona mau aoao, o Kukao, Ke Aupuni a me ka aina Lei Alii.

E oluolu oe e hai mai i ka mea noi i ka wa e hana ia ai keia hoopii imua ou

Kapolei, Honolulu, Aug. 19th, 1873

Helu ____ [79 F.L.], Kekuanui, Honolulu, Oahu

Elua Loko la me ka aina Hana Paakai ma Kakaako, Lele o Puunui, Honolulu, Oahu.

E hoomaka i ke ana ma ke kihi Hikina o keia apana, ke kihi Hikina hoi o ka Loko o Ahua, e pili ana i ke kuleana o Kukao a me na Loko o Kaa no Aupuni, a holo aku

Hema 52° 30 Komohana 4 kalahao ma Kuauna me ko Kukao kuleana

Hema 25° Hikina 223 pauku ma Kuauna

Hema 62° Komohana 432 pauku ma ka auwai me Kuaimeki

Akau 81° 30 Komohana 330 pauku ma Kuaimeki a pili i Kalokoeli

Akau 45° Komohana 761 pauku ma Kalokoeli a pili i ka auwai

Akau 46° 30 Hikina 448 pauku, over [page 183]

Akau 61° 30 Hikina 582 pauku ma ka lihi Hikina o ka auwai a hiki i na Loko o Kaa

Hema 53° 30 Hikina 234 pauku

Akau 53° Hikina 72 pauku

Hema 43° 30 _____ 470 pauku ma ka auwai a hiki i ke kihi i hoomaka'i Malaila 9 ½ Eka

J. W. Makalena, Ana Aina, Honolulu, Aug. 14th 1873.

March 30th 1874, Court House, Honolulu

Petitioner appears before me, without counsel or assistance and offers the following testimony.

Iwiula, k., sworn.

Knows Kapolei petitioner. She is the widow and heir of Kahakai k., deceased. Kekuanui was his daughter, is dead and Kahakai was her heir.

I know this Lele of Puunui; it is makai of Honolulu on the salt making ground. I was present at the survey of Makalena. I know the ancient boundaries of this land. Makalena made his survey in accordance with them. I pointed them out.

There was no dispute or question about them. I am one of Kahakai's boys; have lived there since 1847. There has never been any dispute or question, and it has been occupied by the grantee and her [illegible] ever since I knew anything of it. The land is surrounded by the Estate of Kekuanaoa.

Instructed petitioner to come again bringing the award to Kahakai, also Makalena, to verify his survey and to appear on behalf of the Government and other adjacent proprietors.

March 31, 1873

1) Petitioner exhibits a certificate from the Supreme Court of 18th March 1853 of a petition of the property of Kekuanui, wahine, by which Kahakai, kane the uncle of deceased takes the "House lot and fish pond in Honolulu"

2) the approved will of H. Kahakai, Proved June 1858 devising his property to his wife Kapolei, mentioned pahale loko ia aina paakai &c.

To folio 265

**Puunui Lele, Honolulu Ahupuaa
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 1, No. 2, p. 265**

Puunui, Lele of

From folio 183

April 1st 1874

Kukao appears, owner of Royal Patent 1632 which he exhibits. Says that he and the adjacent land in question are without controversy.

Mr. Bishop for Estate Kekuanaoa & Kamehameha V asks for time to ascertain if there is controversy on their part.

September 5th 1874

Petitioner with W.C. Jones, Counsel
R.H. Stanley, attorney general for the Government
C.R. Bishop for R. Keelikolani, heiress of Kekuanaoa

Mr. Stanley

1st Petitioner has a Royal Patent not including this piece and therefore excluding farther [sic] claims for it.

2d. Puunui is a Fort land, any Lele belongs to the Konohiki, i.e. the Government & not to private parties.

Mr. Jones asks further time to examine awards, patents & other documentary matters.

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Waikahalulu
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Volume 1 pp. 406-408**

In the Matter of the application of Sam Damon for the Settlement of the Boundaries of a portion of the Ili Waikahalulu, Honolulu, Island of Oahu, Land Commission Award No. 4452

Application

Honolulu, April 1880

To R.F. Bickerton, Esquire, Commissioner of Boundaries for the Island of Oahu.

Sir:

The undersigned, S. M. Damon, is the present owner of a portion of the Ili of Waikahalulu in Honolulu, Oahu, which ili was awarded to Hazaleleponi Kalama in Land Commission Award 4452, by name merely and without specification of metes and bounds.

The adjoining lands are owned by E.O. Hall, A.F. Judd, W. Austin and by the undersigned. The undersigned declares the survey herewith submitted to be a true description by metes and bounds of that portion of Waikahalulu belonging to him and no included in a Royal Patent, and he prays that your Honor will appoint a day and an hour for hearing the case, and that the Certificate of the boundaries of the said land be issued to your petitioner, as by law provided

(Signed) Samuel Damon

E.O. Hall, A.F. Judd & W. Austin adjoining owners, having stated that they were satisfied with the boundaries as surveyed by J.S. Emerson and J.S. Emerson having testified that he followed the adjoining Royal Patent in making his survey dated July 1878. I hereby enter the following judgment. [page 407]

No. 57

Certificate of boundaries of the land of Waikahalulu, District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu.

Commission of boundaries, Judicial Circuit, R.F. Bickerton, Esquire, Commissioner

In the Matter of the boundaries of the land of Waikahalulu, District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the Boundaries of the Land of Waikahalulu, District of Honolulu, Island of Oahu having been filed with me on the _____ [blank] day of _____ [blank] 1880 by Sam Damon, in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries, &c approved on the 22d day of June, A.D. 1868; now, therefore, having duly received and heard all the Testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries, and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision, which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in book 1, page 406, and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at a fence post at the West corner of this and the North corner of E.O. Hall's lot, , which is Royal Patent 3615, apana 2 [LCA 727, Kunane] to the corner of this land now covered by E.O. Hall's stable, thence

North 35° 15' East true, 52 feet along Royal Patent 7235, Lot 2, belonging to E.O. Hall and S.M. Damon and Uuna;

South 43° 30' East 70 feet, along the same to the middle of an ancient auwai; [page 409];

Thence it runs North 41°15' East 80 feet, along the middle of the auwai, which separates this land from Royal Patent 1214 [LCA 6714, Kekaulahao] and from the lot conveyed to William Wond; by Kamehameha IV to land belonging to A.F. Judd; thence

North 44° 15' west 35 feet along Royal Patent 2223 [LCA 9199];

Apana 2, thence North 35° 30' West 55 feet along the same to W. Austin's land; thence it makes an offset to the left, South 40° West 6 feet, to the corner of the fence; and thence runs

North 42° 09' West 33 3/10 feet along Royal Patent 2223, and

North 55° 50' West 190 8/10 feet along the same to a fence post and thence

North 17° 10' West 49 3/10 feet to a fence post;

North 34° 44' West 87 feet to a fence post always along Royal Patent 2223, apana 2;

And South 54° 30' West 153 4/10 feet along a road to place of beginning;

The bearings given above are all True and not magnetic bearings.

Area 1 6/100 Acres

Witness my hand this 22d day of December 1880
Richard F. Bickerton, Commissioner of Boundaries for the Island of Oahu.

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Waikahalulu
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Volume 1 pp. 81-83**

Iliaina o Waikahalulu

He Apana Aina iloko o ka Iliaina o Waikahalulu
Honolulu, Mokupuni, Oahu

No na aina
Apana Aina iloko o ka
Ili o Waikahalulu ma
Honolulu Mokupuni Oahu

Ma ka la 21st Sept. A.D. 1872, ua waiho mai
o A.F. Judd he palapala e nonoi ana e mopo-
nopono ia na palena o kona Aina (Loi Poalima)
ikoko o ka Iliaina o Waikahalulu, Honolulu
Mokupuni, Oahu.

Oeleo Hoolaha a ke Komisina

Boundary Commissioners Notice

Whereas the following Application for settlement
of Land Boundaries have been filed with me,
to wit...:

2. Application of Dr. E. Hoffmann for
Settlement of the Boundaries of a portion of
the Ili of Kalawahine in Nuuanu Valley
Honolulu, Oahu.
3. Application of Afong for settlement
of the boundaries of a portion of the Iliaina
of Kalawahine in Nuuanu Valley, Hono-
lulu, Oahu.
4. Application of A.F. Judd for
settlement of the Boundaries of a portion
of the Ili of Waikahalulu in Nuuanu
Valley, Honolulu, Oahu. [page 80]

Waikahalulu, A.F.J. portion

Application of J.R. Kinney for settlement of the Boundaries of a portion of the Ili of Kalawahine Nuuanu Valley Honolulu, Oahu.

Notice is hereby given that on Thursday, Oct 3d, A.D. 1872, at 12 o'clock noon at the Court House in Honolulu. I will hear the above application at which time and place all persons interested may appear and show cause, if any they have, why the application should not be granted.

W.P. Kamakau
Komisina Palena Aina o ka
Mokupuni, Oahu

To the Honorable W.P. Kamakau, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit, to wit, the Island of Oahu, Hawaiian Islands.

The petition of A.F. Judd of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, Hawaiian islands respectfully represents as follows:

That the Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles did, on the 20th day of May A.D. 1854, by Award No. 4453, Apana 2 grant to Her Late Majesty, Queen Dowager, H. Kalama Kapakuhaili, the Iliaina of Waikahalulu by name, situated in Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, island of Oahu.

That the said Queen Dowager, H. Kalama Kapakuhaili having died, the said Iliaina of Waikahalulu became the property of Hon. Chas Kanaina by virtue of the Statute of Descent of this Kingdom;

That the said Hon Chas Kanaina by deed, dated the 13th day of January A.D. 1872 recorded in the Registry Office in Honolulu in Liber 34, pages 142 and 143. Conveyed to your petitioner, a portion or Loi Poalima situated in the said Ili of Waikahalulu. [page 81]

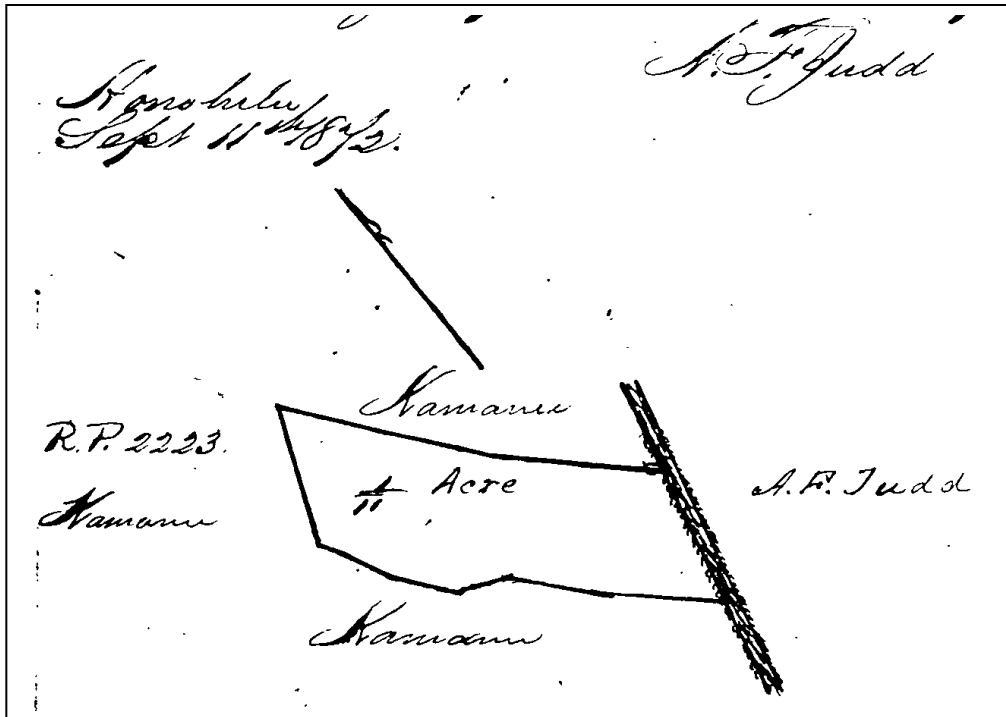
Waikahalulu – portion A.F.J.

That the said portion or Poalima of Waikahalulu is bounded on its Northerly, Southerly and Westerly side by the boundaries of Royal Patent Number 2223 Land Commission Award No. 9119 to Kamanu, and on the Easterly side by the boundaries of Royal Patent No. 610, Land Commission Award No. 5790, Kuhiau no Kaoo, now the property of Your petitioner.

That the Annexed Survey, marked “Exhibit C” is an accurate description by metes and bounds of the said portion of the said Iliaina of Waikahalulu Claimed by your petitioner, and your petitioner respectfully prays that the said boundaries as set forth in the said “Exhibit C” may be decided and certified to by Your honor, the Commissioner as the boundaries of the said portion of the Iliaina of Waikahalulu, claimed by your petitioners, and that the Certificate as required by law may issue to your petitioners. Certifying the boundaries of the said portion of land as above described, and that a day and an hour may be appointed by Your Honor the Commissioner for the hearing of this Application and that all parties intderested may have notice.

And Your petitioner will ever prays &c

A.F. Judd
Honolulu
Sept 11th 1872



R.P. 2223 [page 82]

Waikahalulu portion

(Exhibit C)
Nos. 34 & 93

Description of lot in Waikahalulu Honolulu
know as the Poalima surrounded by the Kamanu
Royal Patent.

Beginning at a point on the Kuauna
west bank of Auwai 37 feet from present North
Corner of A.F. Judd's lot, and running South
7° 30' West (Magnetic) forty-four feet to South
Corner of this in the middle of the Auwai thence
along lines as described in the Royal Patent for
the adjoining land viz. Number 2223 to Ka-
manu as follows: (Magnetic) Variation at date
of Patent 8° 45'

N 53° W. 73 feet offsets at 35.0; at 60.5 to Right;

N 34° 30' W. 38 feet offsets at 20.2 to Left;

N 19° 15' E 45 feet;

S 41° 00' E 63 feet;

S 49° 30' E 40 feet
to point of beginning and containing an area of
4200 square feet or nearly One tenth of an acre as

Survey made by C.J. Lyons in 1872.

C.J. Lyons
Survey
January 12th 1872

Olelo Hooholo Nos 34 & 93

E nana i ka "Exhibit C" maluna ae, oia
na palena o keia Aina. Mamuli o na mea i
puka imua o'u a me na Olelo hoike pu e
pili ana i keia Noi, Ai a ma ka Aoao 74.
Oia na palena oiaio o keia Aina ma ka olelo
hoike.

W.P. Kamakau
Komisina Palena Aina o
ka Mokupuni Oahu.

Honolulu, Oahu,
November 23d 1872 [page 83]

**Kahauiki Ahupuaa,
District of Kona, Island of Oahu,
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, pp. 107-112**

In the Matter of the
Boundaries of the
Crown land of
"Kahauiki", Kona,
Island of Oahu

Petition

Honolulu, May 14, 1884

To: R.F. Bickerton, Esq
Boundary Commissioner
for the Island of Oahu

Dear Sir:

I would hereby make
application for a hearing for the

purpose of settling and defining
the boundaries of the Crown land
of “Kahauiki”, Kona, Oahu.

I herewith forward map and
notes of survey of said land.

The persons interested as near as
I can ascertain are Mrs. C.R. Bishop,
owner of Moanalua and the Hawaii-
an Government, owner of “Kaluaopa-
lena”

Hoping that you will give this
matter your earliest attention

I remain, Yours truly

Charles F. Judd
Crown Commissioner & Land Agent
Honolulu, June 6th 1884

Notice of time and place of hearing
having been advertised as follows:

Hoolaha Hooponopono Pa-
lena Aina

No ka Waihoia ana mai o ke noi kupono i ka
mea nona ka inoa malalo o ka Hon. Chas. H.
Judd, Agena o na Aina Lei Alii a Komisna Aina Lei
Alii no ka hooponopono i na palena o ka Aina Lei Alii
o Kahauiki, Kona, Mokupuni o Oahu. Nolaila, ke
hoi keia aku nei ka lohe i na ona aina a pau o na aina e
pili ana a me ka poe a pau i kuleana no ia hooponopo-
no no palena aina, e noho ana au e hoolohe i keia noi ma
kuu Keena hana ma Alanui Kalepa, Honolulu, i ka
Poalima, Iune 6, holo i ka auina la.

Richard F. Bickerton
Komisina Hooponopono Palena Aina o Oahu
Honolulu Mei 21, 1884

Boundary Commissioner’s Notice

Proper Application Hav-
ing been made to the undersigned by Hon. Chas.
H. Judd, Crown Commissioner and Land Agent, for
the settlement of the boundaries of the Crown land of

Kahauiki, Kona, Island of Oahu, Notice is hereby given to all owners of adjoining lands and all persons interested in the settlement of said boundaries, that the said matter will come on for hearing at my office, Merchant Street, Honolulu, on Friday, June 5th, 1884 at 2 o'clock p.m. Richard F. Bickerton, Commissioner of Boundaries for Island of Oahu. Dated Honolulu, May 21st, 1884 [page 107]

The Matter came on for hearing

Present: Col C.H. Judd; M.D. Monsarrat, Bolabola k., Kainapu, k., Amona, k.

Map and notes of Survey introduced in evidence.

M.D. Monsarrat Sworn, states I made the map and survey of this land, the boundary along Moanalu was made from the Award of that land and evidence of Kamaainas. Kainapu, Bolabola and others on the Honolulu side I made the survey from Royal Patents, Award, grants and evidence of kamaainas and the boundary towards the sea from evidence of Kamaainas, Grant 595 to Keoni Holo Ap. 1 land of Kupehau & survey made in April 1850 by Makalena it says this land runs to top of ridge, where it joins Kahauiki, Award 5011 Ap. 2 it says Kaluapelana on N.W. sides but I find it does not join Kahauiki. These notes of Survey correspond with my map.

Kainapu, k., sworn, states.

I live at Kalihi lived there since 1847, I know the boundaries of Kahauiki, I know "Kapuukao" the top of the ridge is the boundary. It comes down the ridge, crosses a small valley to top of ridge along down to a point called "Kiko" then down to angle of stone wall

then towards Honolulu, then makai
then a short distance to a Kalo
patch called “Kapalaalaea” then
makai along Nahinu’s kuleana
to sea, that land belongs to me [page 108]

Now, then along the fish pond wall
of “Weli” to Island of Mokumoa along
mauka side of Mokumoa to fish
pond of Kahikapu, then along the
wall to a big rock marked with
a X Komomona belongs to Kahauiki
Valley hear and joins “Kiko.”

Bolabola, (k), sworn, states.

I know “Puukau,” I have lived at
Moanalua over 30 years, also at
Kalihi, from “Puukau” the boundary
runs makai following the ridge
& crosses a small valley and goes
to “Kiko;” then to angle of stone
wall, then runs off south then
makai to patch called “Kapalaalaea”
then to sea to a point called
“Puukapina;” then along pond wall
of “Weli” to “Mokumoa;” then to
boundary of “Moanalua” along
mauka side of Island, then along
wall between “Kahikapu” and “Weli”
ponds to large rock, Komomona
belongs to Kahauiki; it is a gulch
just north of & joining “Kiko.”

Amona, sworn, states.

I live at Kalihi and was born there.
I am about 60 years of age I know
“Kapuukao,” it is on the boundary
of Kahauiki and Kalihi, down along
the top of ridge, it goes to “Kiko” then
down to angle of stone wall and turns
toward Honolulu, then makai, then
turns to Kapalaalaea, then to sea
then along Weli wall to Mokumoa
along mauka side of Island along
wall dividing Weli and Kahikapu, then
mauka up Moanalua boundary.

I know Komomona it belongs to
Kahauiki, it is a small gulch
adjoining "Kiko." Kanahi is a
kamaaina but is too feeble to [page 109]

come here, Hohuli is the same.

No one appearing to contest this survey
the boundary is fixed and settled
as set forth in Survey filed with
application

Richard Bickerton
Boundary Commissioner
for Island of Oahu

Honolulu, June 6th 1884

No. 9 No. 77

Palapala Hooiaio o na Palena o ka Aina
o "Kahauiki" Crown land, Apana o Kona
Mokupuni of Oahu.

Kuleana Helu

Komisina Palena Aina
1st Apana Hookolokolo
R.F. Bickerton Esq Komisina

E pili ana i ka palena
o ka aina o Kahauiki
Crown Land Apana o Kona
Mokupuni o Oahu

Olelo Hooholo

No ka mea ua waiho ia mai he palapala
noi e hooholo a e hooiaio au i ka
palena o ka aina o Kahauiki Apana
o Kona, Mokupuni o Oahu ma ka
la 14th, o May 1884 e Charles H. Judd
Crown Commissioner par land Agent
e like me ke Kanawai, no ka hoopono-
pono ana i na palena aina i aponoia
ma ka la 22 o June M.H. 1868; nolaila
ua hoolohe pono au i na olelo hoike
a pau e pili ana i na palena. a

ua imi aku au ma na aina e ae e
hoomapopo ai a e hooholo pololei a
e like me ka mea i hoakaka lea
ia ma ka moololo o keia hana i
malama ia e au maloko o ka Buke
Helu 2 aoao 107 a ua akaka ia'u
o na palena oiaio, ku i ka Kanawai
a me ke Kaulike, oia no keia. [page 110]

Commencing at a large rock marked
with a cross in the stone wall between
the fish pond of Weli and Kahikapu
from which rock the Government Survey
Station Hauiki bears N 68° 28' E true
5348 feet and Mokauea Station bears
N 86° 55' E true 8283 feet and running:

1. N 26° 15' E true 415.8 feet along Moanalua
2. N 11° 5' E true 1168.2 feet along Moanalua
to stone on mauka side of Government
road marked thus x x and called Pohakuaukai
3. N 1° 15' E true 1254 feet along Moanalua
4. N 38° 15' E true 3828 feet along Moanalua passing
the hill called Pukapu thence
5. N 57° 35' E true 4751 feet along Moanalua
up ridge the top of the ridge being the
boundary to place called "Mailihalai;"
6. N 59° 6' East true 4003 feet along same
top of ridge being the boundary
7. N 77° 6' E true 1577 feet along same the
ridge being the boundary to place called "Huluena"
8. N 57° 25' E true 3460 feet along same
up ridge to place called Punakalae
9. N 86° 38' E true 2020 feet along same
up ridge to point on edge of Kalihi
Valley. This point is the head of Kahauiki
10. S 49° 38' W. true 9280 feet along ridge
separating Kahauiki from Kalihi Valley.
The top of the ridge being the boundary

along Kekuapalau L.C. Award 6450, Apana 9 to Kaunuohua; Pohakaa Government Kioi L.C. Award 803, Apana 12 to A. Adams, Leaha L.C. Award 8559 to C. Kanaina, Koloalu, Grant 3090 to Uwe and Kekino Government Land. Palau, L.C. Award 6450, Kupehau Grant 595 Apana 2 to Keone Holo, Kalaepaa Grant 1894 to Field and Morris. Laelae L.C. Award 3237, Apana 8 to Hewahewa and Kapehau, Grant 595, Apana 1 to point called Kapauhau. Thence S 29° 34' W. true 2996 feet along Kupehau [page 111]

Grant 595 Apana 1 and along Kaluaopalena to point at end of ridge. Thence

12. S 58° 13' W. true 2074 feet along Kaluaopalena across small valley to point on west edge of same;
13. S 61° 29' W true 4137 feet along Kaluaopalena down slope passing a short distance N.W. of the Government Survey Station Hauiki to a stone marked with a cross at angle of stone wall, a flat
14. S 46° 16' E. true 869 feet along Kaluaopalena to stone marked with a cross. Thence
15. S 53° 42' W. true 1240 feet along Kaluaopalena to angle of stone wall at path;
16. S 38° 51' E true 242 feet along Kaluaopalena along stone wall. Thence
17. S 57° 20' W. true 1941 feet along L.C. Award 10498 to Nahinu cross Government road
18. S 19° 15' W. true 251 feet along same
19. S 55° 22' W. true 397 feet along same to angle of fish pond wall
20. Thence along the Wall of Weli pond to the Island of Mokumoa and along the mauka side of that Island to

the wall between Weli and Kahikapu ponds and along that wall to initial point.

Direct distance and bearing being

N 15° 18' W. true 2103 feet.

Area 1344 Acres
Richard F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for Island of Oahu

Dated, Honolulu
June 6th 1884 [page 112]

**Kalihi Ahupuaa, Portion of the Ili of Haunapo
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2, pp. 122-127**

In the matter of the
Boundaries of the
Ili of "Haunapo"
Kalihi, Oahu

Petition

To R.F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the Island of Oahu

The undersigned David L. Kalawaia, states that he is entitled to a certain portion of all that parcel of land awarded to Laumaka by Mahele Award Number 50 and being the Ili of Haunapo situated in Kalihi in said Honolulu and being bounded and described in accordance with the notes of survey hereunto attached and made a part of this petition.

That the land surrounding said Ili of Haunapo is the land of Kalihi – that the persons owning lands adjoining said Ili of Haunapo, so far as the same are known to your petitioner are Chas T. Gulick, Antone Piena, Kaiapa

G. Waller, W.L. Wilcox, A. Herbert,
Heir of the Estate of Adams (leased to
Herbert) and the Hawaiian Government.
Therefore the undersigned prays that a
day may be appointed for hearing upon
the above petition and that said above
mentioned boundaries may be confirmed.

Signed, D.L. Kalawaia
by his Attorney
L.A. Thurston

Honolulu
Aug. 19th 1885. [page 122]

Honolulu Sept 16th, 1885

Notice of time and place of hearing
having been duly advertised as follows:

Boundary Commissioner's Notice
Application having been made to the under-
signed by D.L. Kalawaia for the settlement of
the boundaries of the Ili of Haunapo, situated at
Kalihi, District of Kona, Island of Oahu, being
Land Commission Award 9967, Mahele B.

Notice is hereby given to all adjoining owners
and to all persons interested in the settlement of
said boundaries that the said matter will come on
for hearing at my office, Merchant street, Hono-
lulu, on Wednesday, September 16, 1885, at 1
o'clock p.m.

Richard F. Bickerton
Boundary Commissioner.
Dated Honolulu, August 27, 1885...

...The matter came on for hearing, Present:
L.A. Thurston, W.L. Wilcox, J.F. Brown
for Hawaiian Government.

J.F. Brown, sworn, states:

I made the map and survey and notes.
The notes of survey conform to the maps.
Apanas 1 & 2 are surrounded by Royal
Patents and Gov't road and my notes of

survey conform to those Royal Patents. Those boundaries take in the kuleanas in the Ili of Apana 3 is bounded on North side by L.C.A. 3237 Ap. 2, the other boundaries are along the Gov't land, which has been surveyed, and the government made no objection to the boundaries as set down in this survey.

Apana 4, the Gov't land survey of Niau calls this the "Puu Haunapo," L.C.Award 803 Ap. 3 does not mention what land adjoins it. Neither does Apana 4 of same award, but there is a piece of land there called Haunapo, which is not covered by survey, so I assume it belongs to this Ili. The Government [page 123]

made no objection as far as they are concerned.

Pulaa, sworn, states.

I live at Kalihi & was born there. My father had charge of Haunapo. There are two pieces makai, one where we lived and one near the river, the other Apana was small ponds, but they are now filled up. Adams was on mauka and makai side of that Apana. Land of Niau and Hewahewa also joined it. The other side was bounded by the river.

Judgment No. 82

Number 12

Palapala Hooiaio i na Palena o ka Aina

Ili o Haunapo Apana o Kalihi, Mokupuni o Oahu.

L.C.A. Mahele B Helu 50

Komisina Palena Aina

Apana Hookolokolo R. F. Bickerton Esq, Komisina

E pili ana i na palena
o ka Ili aina o Haunapo
Apana o Kalihi Mokupuni
o Oahu

Olelo Hooholo

No ka mea, ua waiho ia mai he palapala
noi, e hooholo a e hooiaio au i na palena o ka
aina o Haunapo Apana o Kalihi
Mokupuni o Oahu, ma ka la 19th o August
1885 e D. L. Kalawaia.

E like me ke kanawai no ka hooponopono
ana i na palena aina, i aponoia ma ka la
22 o Iune M.H. 1868. Nolaila, ua hoolohe pono au i
na olelo hoike a pau e pili ana i na palena,
a ua imi aku au ma na ano e ae e
hoomaopopo ai a e hooholo pololei ai, e like [page 124]

me ka mea i hoakaka lea ia ma ka mo'olelo
o keia hana, i malama ia e au maloko o ka
Buke Helu 2 aoao 122 a ua akaka ia'u, o na
palena oiaio, ku i ke kanawai a me ke kaulike, oia
no keia.

Apana 1. Mauka o main road. Beginning at the
West Angle at road of L.C.A. 803, Ap. 11 (Kahue)
thence running by true bearings.

N. 54° 15' E. 66 ft. along L.C.A. 803, Ap. 11

S. 35° 15' E. 45 3/10 ft. along L.C.A. 803, Ap. 11

N. 49° 30' E. 144 4/10 ft. along L.C.A. 803, Ap. 11

N. 39° 40' W. 50 2/10 ft. along L.C.A. 803, Ap. 11

S. 68° 00' W. 32 8/10 ft. along L.C.A. 803, Ap. 11

N. 40° 00' W. 22 8/10 ft. along L.C.A. 803, Ap. 11

N. 45° 15' E. 165 ft. along L.C.A. 803, Ap. 11

S. 45° 00' E. 94 ft. along L.C.A. 1752, Ap. 1 to Waimahui

N. 53° 40' E. 82 ft. along L.C.A. 1752, Ap. 1 to Waimahui

S. 16° 30' E. 65 ft. along L.C.A. 1252, Ap. 2

N. 71° 00' E. 244 ft. along L.C.A. 1252, Apana 2 to stone wall joining Grant 2922 to H. Nolte.

N. 19° 00' W. 140 ft. along Grant 2922 to H. Nolte

S. 74° 45' W. 160 ft. along L.C.A. 1740 and 10610

N. 50° 10' W. 192 ft. along L.C.A. 10610 to boundary of "Kahoewai," L.C.A. 803 Ap. 8

S. 49° 15' W. 175 ft. along L.C.A. 803, Ap. 8

N. 38° 10' W. 30 ft. to middle Kalihi stream

S. 47° 30' W. 149 ft. along middle Kalihi stream

N. 40° 30' W. 80 ft. along Kaliawa, L.C.A. 818

N. 28° 10' W. 106 ft. along Kaliawa, L.C.A. 818

N. 13° 50' W. 252 ft. along Kaliawa, L.C.A. 818

N. 76° 40' W. 90 ft. along Kaliawa L.C.A. 818, Ap. 2

S. 1° 45' W. 195 ft. along Kaliawa L.C.A. 818, Ap. 2

S. 14° 50' E. 105 ft. along Kaliawa L.C.A. 818, Apana 2

S. 26° 45' E. 175 ft. along Kaolala, L.C.A. 1542

S. 39° 00' E. 64 ft. along Kaolala, L.C.A. 1542 to middle of stream

S. 49° 45' W. 55 ft. down middle of stream to point below mauka edge of bridge

S. 44° 43' E. 215 ft. more or less to Initial Point

Total Area 4 6/10 acres
Including kuleana having area
of 1 7/10 acres. [page 125]

Apana 2 Makai of main road. Beginning at point makai side of main road at middle of stone wall joining G. Waller's Slaughter House Premises thence running by true bearings:

S. 51° 45' W. 450 feet along Paukika L.C.A. 803 Ap. 2

S. 29° 50' E. 105 feet along Paukika L.C.A. 803 Ap. 2

S. 63° 00' W. 193 feet along Paukika L.C.A. 803 Ap. 2

S. 29° 20' E. 365 feet along Paukika L.C.A. 803 Ap. 2 to middle of Kalihi Stream.

Thence up middle of stream to point bearing

N. 56° 40' E. 560 feet

N. 37° 30' W. 235 feet along Pahuiwi 1st L.C. 18 Ap. 1

N. 60° 40' E. 75 feet along Pahuiwi 1st L.C. 18 Ap. 1

N. 20° 20' W. 130 feet along Pahuiwi 1st L.C. 18 Ap. 1

N. 11° 40' E. 60 feet along Pahuiwi to main road 1st L.C. 18 Ap. 1

N. 52° 00' W. 95 feet along road to initial point.

Total area 5 9/10 acres.

Area of kuleana 2 2/10 acres

Apana 3. Beginning at North angle joining L.C.A. 3237 Ap. 2 and Govt land Kaluaopalena leased to A. Herbert; thence running by true bearings

S. 73° 25' W. 626 5/10 feet along L.C.A. 3237 Ap. 2

S. 25° 2' E. 161 9/10 feet near Gov't land

S. 60° 32' W. 183 4/10 feet near Gov't land

S. 13° 43' E. 106 8/10 feet near Gov't land

N. 71° 38' E. 709 3/10 feet along Kaluaopalena

N. 1° 31' W. 229 4/10 feet along Kaluaopalena to initial point

Area 4 37/100 acres.

Apana 4. Beginning at East corner joining "Umi,"
L.C.A. 803, Ap. 3 to A. Adams, and L.C.A.
3237 Ap. 2 to Hewahewa thence running by
true bearings

S. 68° 00' W. 300 feet along L.C.A. 3237 Ap. 2

S. 62° 45' W. 187 7/10 feet near Gov't land

S. 29° 40' W. 87 5/10 feet near Gov't land

S. 16° 55' E. 32 5/10 feet near Gov't land

S. 85° 00' W. 54 feet near Gov't land

N. 15° 15' W. 85 feet along L.C.A. 803 Ap. 4

N. 29° 00' E. 442 feet along L.C.A. 803 Ap. 4

N. 75° 00' E. 442 feet along L.C.A. 803 Ap. 4

S. 18° 30' W. 50 feet along "Umi" L.C.A. 803 Ap. 3

S. 44° 00' E. 145 feet along "Umi" L.C.A. 803 Ap. 3 [page 126]

N. 45° 00' E. 45 ft. along Umi L.C.A. 803 Ap. 3

S. 44° 00' E. 105 ft. along Umi L.C.A. 803 Ap. 3 to initial point.

Area 2 5/10 Acres

Rich. F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for Island of Oahu
October 2nd, 1885 [page 127]

**Kalihi Ahupuaa, Kai o Kaliawa (Fishery of Kaliawa)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 3, pp. 3-6**

In the Matter of the Boundaries of the
Fishery at Kalihi, Oahu, known as the
Kai o Kaliawa.

Before William Foster,
Commissioner of Boundary
for the First Judicial Circuit

of the Hawaiian Islands.

This matter came on for hearing before William Foster, Commission of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit, at the Police Court Room in Honolulu, Oahu, on Tuesday, the 21st day of January 1890, at 1 o'clock p.m.

Petition of Samuel M. Damon was filed on January 13, 1890, alleging that he is the owner of a certain Fishery, known as the "Kai o Kaliawa," situate in Kalihi, Oahu, being a portion of the Ili of Kaliawa and of the lands contained and described in Land Commission Award 818 to the Heirs of George Beckley; the metes and bounds whereof were appended to said petition, marked Exhibit A and that the names of the persons claiming lands and fish ponds adjoining said fishery are Charles Lucas, representing the Heirs of Alexander Adams: The trustees of His Majesty's Estate; Allen Herbert and Gilbert Waller.—

—Notice of Hearing on this day was served on the Respondents to above-named, and also published in the Daily Bulletin and Daily Pae Aina, newspapers in Honolulu.—

Present: S.M. Damon, Petitioner and A. Rosa, his Attorney, J.H. Congdon, representing Allen Herbert, who states that he does not contest the application. Gilbert Waller, who says he makes no objection. Charles Lucas and Wm. Auld, representing Heirs of Alexander Adams, who say that they do not contest the petition Curtis P. Iaukea, for His Majesty's Trustees, who does not contest F.M. Hatch, Counsel for S.M. Damon, petitioner.—

—A map of the Kaliawa fishery is produced by Petitioner.—

Lokana, sworn, examined by Mr. Iaukea, says, I live at Kalihi-waena; know the sea-fishery of Honoku, belonging to His Majesty. I have seen the survey, filed by Mr. Damon, of the Boundaries of Kaliawa. The boundaries, as claimed on the survey and map, are correct. I know all the lands and the points on the map. The names on the map are right. I have known the place since death of Kamehameha III.—

Keamalu (w), sworn, says & examined by Mr. Rosa: I know the fishery of Kaliawa. Am a kamaaina there; have been there since 1819. My sister married Waiialua, a fisherman. Afterwards I was konohiki under Kaleiluhiole, who was a konohiki of Kamehameha V. He had control of the Kaliawa Fishery. Kahuihu, my father-in-law, pointed out to me the boundaries of Kaliawa, before he died in 1853. It begins at Ka Poo ka Mahina, just inside breakers on Honolulu [page 3]

side; comes up to a pile of rocks, Ahu Pohaku, which is there now: goes to a small ditch called Waiololi; then goes by an island called Kahakaaulana, which belongs to Ahupuaa of Mokauea; then runs to a sand hill called Kalaeunoa: then to a little hole in edge of reef, called Kaluapuhi; then to a sand hill called Kalaeone; then to corner of Pahouiki fish pond, belonging to John li, then to Pahounui, another pond: then to Pohakukie; then to gate of fish pond of Apili; then to gate of fish pond called Makaaa: then it crosses over to a stone on the boundary of Kaliawa: then along Waller's fence to the makaha of Apili pond: then it goes to Kalaeokaoki, a ledge of rocks near Island of Mokuoni, & then to a harbor called Ahu Kehookomowaa, the harbor to the fishery of Keehi; then to Pupuawa, a drain: then to Keahukumano, a pile of rocks, still standing, then to Hiiwai o Keiki; from there to Aweoweonui, a drain: from there to rock of Kahuanana; thence to Lae o ka iki, in breakers. These were the boundaries in Kaleiluhiole's time, and also in Ruth's. Sometimes the Mokauea fishermen go over into Kaliawa, and sometimes the Kaliawa men go over into Mokauea, but the boundaries are well understood.—

Lama (w), sworn, examined by Mr. Rosa, says: My husband was Kilinahe, a chief, one of Kanaina's heirs, now dead. I know boundaries of Kaliawa. I was konohiki with my foster father Kahunahana. I am daughter of Ohule (k), who is now old, blind and very feeble. He was konohiki from Kahunahana. Ohule and Kahunahana told me the boundaries of Kaliawa and I was born there. Kilinahe, my husband, was konohiki of Moanalua, the adjoining land. Ohule is so aged and feeble that he has to stay in the house. The boundaries of Kaliawa were pointed out to Fairweather. Beckley's brother-in-law, by Kahunahana, Ohule and Maka. I was present: I was 14 years old then and unmarried. I was born when chiefs were working salt at Moanalua, the first time that salt was known at Alia paakai.

—Poomahina is first boundary on Honolulu side: thence to a pile of rocks, then to Waiololi & from there to Kalaeunoa, crossing Kahakaaulana: then to Kaluapuhi, a hiwai: thence to Kalaeone: from Kaluapuhi to Kaluapuhinui, another hiwai, then to Kalaeone: then to wall of Pahouiki, a fish pond: thence to Mokulau, a mound between Pahouiki and Pahounui: then along wall of Pahounui to Halii, the boundary between Pahounui and Apili: thence to Makaaa, adjoining Apili, then to Makukalooa, a sand mound where some of my relatives are buried, which separates Waller from the sea of Kaliawa: thence to Ilinui, that is the boundary between Kaliawa and Moanalua; thence to Kalaaukie: then to Kalaenahaweli, where they catch the fish of Keehi: thence to Kalaeokaoki,

thence to Ke Ahu Kumau, otherwise Ke Ahu Kehookomowaa; [page 4]

thence to Hiwai Nui then to Moleokauhola; Pupuawa adjoins. All these places are known as Moleokauhola, in the breakers: then to Namoku, otherwise known as Lae o Keiki, in the breakers.—

—Jacob F. Brown, sworn, examined by Mr. Hatch, says: I am a Surveyor: made the survey, marked Exhibit A, attached to the petition in this matter, and also the map produced by Mr. Damon. I got the information from kamaainas at the locality. The boundaries of the Kaliawa Fishery, as given in said survey and map, are the true and correct boundaries of said fishery.

Certificate of Boundaries

Be it Remembered: that on this 21st day of January A.D. 1890, at Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, on petition of Samuel M. Damon of said Honolulu, owner of the Fishery at Kalihi, Honolulu, Oahu, known as the Kai o Kaliawa being a portion of the Ili of Kaliawa and of the lands contained and described in Land Commission Award 818 to the Heirs of George Beckley. I have taken the evidence of Lokana (k). Keamalu (w) Lama (w) and Jacob F. Brown, as to the Boundaries of said Fishery of Kaliawa, and have inspected a survey and map of said Fishery produced before me by said S.M. Damon. —

And at said hearing before me, the following persons, alleged by said petitioner to claim lands and fish ponds adjoining said Fishery of Kaliawa, were present, viz.: J.H. Congdon, representing Allen Herbert; Gilbert Waller: Charles Lucas and William Auld, representing the Heirs of Alexander Adams; Curtis P. Iaukea, representing His Majesty's Trustees: all of whom severally stated that they, and the persons whom they represent, do not contest the prayer of said petition. Samuel M. Damon was also present at said hearing with his counsel, A. Rosa and F.M. Hatch.—

—Wherefore I do hereby certify that the Boundaries of said Fishery of Kaliawa are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at a point in breakers on East side of channel, at a point called "Ka Poo ka Mahine," Thence running by local magnetic meridian: —

N. 2^o.00' W. 1150 feet along Mokauea Fishery to an Ahupohaku, from which North end of ridge on main house of Kahakaaulana bears N.2^o.00' W. and Moanalua Trig. Station N. 22^o 25' W: —

Thence running N. 5^o 15' E. 1520 feet to Waiololi: —

N. 21°00' W. 185 feet, along shore of Kahakaaulana; —

N. 38° 30' W. 300 feet, along shore of Kahakaaulana; —

N. 5° 45' W. 835 feet to Kalaeunaoa; —

N. 13° 30' E. 2180 feet to Hiwaiiki, (at 850 feet passing place called Kaluapuhi; —

N. 1° 45' W. 395 feet to Kaluapuhinui; [page 5]

S 58° 00' W. 465 feet to Kalaeone; —

N. 5° 15' W. 725 feet to wall of Pahou iki fish pond; —

Thence around outside edges of walls of Pahou iki. Pahou nui and Apili ponds, to the North corner of Apili pond;—

Thence North 54° 00' West 370 feet; —

N. 3° 45' E. 1050 feet to Makaha of Wele pond; —

S. 37° 20' E. 820 feet; —

S. 46° 30' W. 1180 feet to Ka lae o Kaoki; —

S. 21° 50' W. 2120 feet to Ahu Kehookomowaa; —

S. 22° 00' East 1660 feet to Pupuawa, and following between these points the edge of rocky ledges, left bare at low water; —

S. 30° 10' E. 1620 feet to Keahukumano; —

S. 1° 40' E. 2250 feet to Hiiwai o Keehi, from which point the North end of ridge of main house on Kahakaaulana bears S. 83° 15' E. and North end of ridge of main house on Mokuoeo bears S. 69° 15' W.; —

Thence S. 9° 00' E. 870 feet to Kalaeone; —

N. 20° 45' W. 1675 feet to Kahuainana awalua; —

S. 24° 30' W. 2130 feet to Lae o ka iki in breakers on West side of channel; —

Thence N. 60° 30' E. 2350 feet to the initial point.

Area 290 acres, a little more or less.—

Given under my hand at Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian islands, this 21st day of January A.D. 1890.

**Kalihi Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaluapulu (also written Kaluaopulu)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, pp. 191-192**

Boundaries of the Ili
of Kaluapulu in
Kalihi, Oahu

Application

Ia L. McCully ke Komisina Palena Aina
o ka Mokupuni Oahu, ko Hawaii Pae Aina,
Me ka Mahalo.

O wau ka mea nona ka inoa malalo nei
ke waiho aku nei au i mua ou no ka hoopono-
pono a me ka hoomaopopo ana ina palena o kuu
Ili aina o Kaluapulu ka inoa i loko o Kalihi
Mokupuni Oahu, e like me ka waiho ana o na
apana penei.

Apana 1 - Kula o Mokauea ma ka Hikina
Kula o Pahounui ma ka Akau, Kai o Kaliawa
ma ke Komohana, Kula o Henoho ma ka Hema.
Apana 2 - Niau ma ka Hikina, Kula o Apili
me ka Pa aina o Adams ma ka Akau, Loko o
Haunapo ma ke Komohana, Kula o Niau ma
ka Hema.

Apana 3 - Kama ma ka Hikina, Moo Kuka-
hi ma ka Akau, Kekualilili ma ke Komohana
Kahawai ma ka Hema.

Apana 4 - Kukahi, Kaliawa, Hikina, Ku-
kahi ma ka Akau, Kama ma ke Komohana
Adams ma ka Hema.

Apana 5 - Kaliawa ma ka Hikina, Ka-
luaopalena ma ka Akau, Kama ma ke Komoha-
na, Kaliawa ma ka Hema.

Apana 6 - Mokauea ma ka Hikina, Ili o Kalaepa
ma ka Akau, Kama ma ke Komohana, Kama me
ke Kahawai ma ka Hema. [page 192]

Apana 7 - Adams ma ka Hikina; Adams me ke Kahawai ma ka Akau, Kula no Adams ma ke Komohana pela ma ka Hema.

Apana 8 - Aina o Kalei ma ka Hikina; Kuahiwi palena me Kahauiki ma ka Akau. Komohana Kahawai ma ka Hema.

O keia na Apana aina i loko o keia Ili i hoike ia maluna, a me na mea aina e pili mai ana.

A ke waiho aku nei au imua ou a e koho oe i la no ka hoolohe ana i keia palapala hoopii.

No ka oiaio o keia ke kau nei au i kuu inoa i keia la 15 Aug. M.H. 1873.

J. Komoikehuehu

Court House, Honolulu
Sept 5th 1873

This case having been duly assigned for this day came on to be heard at 12 m.

Present pursuant to notices: The Petitioner, W.L. Moehonua, C. Kanaina by A.F. Judd, Antone Costa by Antone Roderick (Costa is at sea). J. Kahai, Eugene A. Saurin, Miliama, Kamohi, Kakaio, Kaluaikai, Kaanana, Eliama.

The petitioner holds from the late John li by will presents a certified copy of award No. 3237 to H. Hewahewa for the Iliaina of Kaluapulu, Kalihi, under the Mahele.

Presents an old survey by A. Bishop.

Eugene Saurin, sworn, says he is an adjacent owner, presents Royal Patent No. 70 to Thomas Sam for lot of land situated at Kaaleo in Kalihi. Also Royal Patent No. 71, to Thomas Sam. That he was present when Rev. A. Bishop made the survey of Apana 3, 4 & 6 of the present claim. It was in the year 1858 or 1859. Mr. Bishop surveyed all the kuleanas in that vicinity. I presented to Bishop the above mentioned Roy. Patents, and the lines were laid in con-

To folio 209 [page 192]

Kaluapulu

From Folio 192

Conformity thereto.

Apana 3. of this claim, beginning at the West corner runs (by the survey) along ancient auwai called Pohaku 2.10 ch. N. 52° E. (agreeing with Roy. Patent No. 3555 on award No. 2296, thence S. 40° E. 530 ch. Along Thomas Sams (Kama) thence job (by Pat. No. 70) 14 ½ feet course S. 41° E. thence S. 48° E. 2.80 ch. along Sams (Kama) thence S. 43° W. 1.95 ch. along an ancient auwai with stone wall (ancient) on edge. The claimant's line was line there by the surveyor. Thence N. 48° W. by ancient wall 8 ch. along land of the Beckley Est. now owned by Waller to point of commencement. Content 1 acre and 5 40/100 chains.

There are ancient auwais both at foot and head of Apana 3 & 4.

Apana 4. I was present when this was surveyed by Bishop with my lands.

The survey begins at the West cor. runs S. 38° E. 8 ch. along Sams (Kama) thence along stone wall and auwai N. 49° E. 2.20 ch. along Adams land thence N. 41° W. 4.27 chains along Kaliawa, part way defined by ancient wall. But Roy. Patent No. 3395 gives this course as N. 43.30 W. Saurin says this piece does not touch Apana 4, but that another piece owned now by Mr. Stretz. This reserved for examination.

Apana 6

Saurin Wit. together with Bishop survey. Beginning at the North corner of this piece, and running along ancient auwai S. 60° W. 2.50 ch. Thence S. 28° W. 3.22 ch. by auwai; thence by ancient kuaana along Thomas Sams (Kama) as determined by Roy. Pat. No. 71, S. 49° E. 6.60 ch. S. 51° E. 1.40 ch thence N. 40° E. by river 2.70 ch. N. 18° E. 0.80 ch. by river thence N. 49° W. 3.00 ch. along Kuauna along Mokauea (W.L.M.) thence N. 50° E. on Kuauna 0.70 ch. along Mokauea; thence N. 27° W. 4.52 ch. along Mokauea to beginning. 3 A. 6.83/100 ch.

Ap. 6. Contained. The owners of Roy. Pa. No. 3397 present it. State that the boundary between

them is determined without dispute by the ancient auwai.

Major Moehonua here comes in as a party, and applies for the settlement of the boundaries of Apana 1 of Mokauea in Kalihi, Award page 27 of Index, No. 6450 to Kaunuohua of 802 acres, 28.71 k. [kaulahao] 9 ap. And 273.37 Acres 8.89 k.

Will present his survey tomorrow. The boundaries of his land are in part conterminous with Kaluapulu.

To folio 210 [page 209]

Kaluapulu
From 209

Apana 1. Major Moehonua and Petitioner states that this piece is within Mokauea, and entirely surrounded by it, except in the side of the sea, where there is a loko, between the land and the sea, defined by ancient stone wall. The boundary on land is now marked by piles of coral stone from ancient time. The parties agree to place more fixed marks.

Both parties, with the Commissioner, examined the survey of Bishop and the accompanying map, and are satisfied with it and it appearing to be distinct, it is awarded accordingly, as follows (see proceedings Sept 6th).

The Loko of Pahouiki and the kula belonging to it.

Beginning at N. corner of a stone marked X, running S. 18° E. 9 ch. along Kula of Mokauea, S. 5° W. 14 ch. along Mokauea; S. 86 ½ W. 3.28 ch. Thence N. 81° W. 8.80 ch. along the Loko of Ananoho, belonging to Mokauea; thence S. 45° W. 11.30 ch. by the attached Kula of Ananoho; thence S. 18° W. 0.62 ch. S. 45° W. 0.96 chains on the fish pond wall of Pahouiki; S. 70° W. 1.70 chains; W. 50 ch. N. 63° W. 2 ch. N. 45° W. 4.82 ch. N. 37 ½ W. 1.10 ch. N. 27° W. 2.10 ch. N. 11° W. 1 ch. N. 11° E. 0.96 ch. N. 26° W. 2.70 ch. N. 3° W. 1.18 ch. N. 70° E. chains S. 69° 0.35 ch. N. 70° S. 2.88 N. 80° E. 2.25 being around the wall to the Kula, thence N. 88° E. 5.79 ch. By Kula of Pahounui N. 51° E. 11 ch. N. 45° E. 12.80 ch. by same to the point of beginning.

Adjourned to Sept. 6th tomorrow

Sept 6th 1873

The petitioner and W.L. Moehonua present.

Mr. Moehonua presents award according to survey of Mokauea. Hence there is no case on Mokauea.

Upon comparison with the survey in the award of Moehonua there are some slight discrepancies in the courses & distances, but the additions of different metes correspond very nearly. This will be the corrected boundary of Apana 1 to correspond with prior grant.

Beginning at the N. corner at a stone marked X and running: South 30° E. 9.50 ch. along Moehonua's Mokauea;
S. 16° W. 13.00 ch. along Moehonua's Mokauea;
North 84° W. 10.00 ch. along Moehonua's Mokauea;
South 45° W. 11.30 ch. along Moehonua's Mokauea;
S. 18° W. 0.62 ch. along Moehonua's Mokauea;
S. 64° W. 1.95 ch. along Moehonua's Mokauea;

Thence along the sea wall of fish pond Loko of Pahouiki.

To folio 211 [page 210]

Kaluapulu
from folio 210

South 18° West 0.62 ch. along sea wall of this Loko

South 45° West 0.96

South 70° West 1.30

West 0.50

North 63° West 2

North 45° 4.82

North 37 ½° West 1.10

North 27° West 2.10

North 11° West 1

North 11° East 0.96

North 26° West 2.70

North 3° West 1.18

North 70 East 1.13 joining the Loko of Pahounui;

Thence North 74° East 8.00 ch. along Loko of Pahounui; to point of commencement, containing 42 acres 1 ½ sq. ch. more or less, according to Bishop's survey.

Apana 8. Mr. Geo. Morris being shown to be an adj's owner to one side of this, appears before the Comnr. He will come again and bring his patent.

Apanas 1, 3, 4, & 6 being settled, the petitioner does not today present any further proofs, Saturday 2 ½ p.m. continued the case till further proofs are presented.

Note: The maps in this case are in the custody of the government survey.

The petitioner, J. Kamoikehuehu, although often requested has failed to complete his case, and has paid nothing on acct...

See page 346 [page 211]

Kaluaopulu No. 56

Office of the Commissioner of Boundaries
Honolulu, Oahu

In the matter of the
Boundaries of the Ili
of Kaluaopulu, Oahu

Proper application having been made for the settlement of the boundaries of Apanas VII and VIII of the said Ili by A. Roderick and for settlement of the boundaries of the whole of the said Ili by David P. Eldridge and Keano, his wife, from the proofs taken, I find and certify the boundaries of the said Ili and the said Apanas as follows to wit.

Apana 1. Loko o Pahouiki me ke kula e pili ana.
E hoomaka ana ma ke kihi
Komohana o ka Loko Pahouiki ma ke kiko (point)
e loaa ai ka piko o kahi Kualono
hikina ma ka Akau iho o Kaala Mts) Akau 59° 15 Komohana

a e loaʻi i hoi kahi kapaia Keanakamani (ma ka Akau iho o ka puu ulaula)

Akau 54° 30' Hikina ma ka pohaku P a e holo ana

Akau 74° 00' Hikina 6.21 Kaulahao, e holo ana ma ka aoao Akau o ke Kuapa, e kaawale ai na Loko elua Alaila:

Hema 81° 00' Hikina 3.27 Kaul. a hiki i ka pohaku X

Akau 50° 00' Hikina 23.95 Kaul. a e ohi ana i ka lanai ma Waikiki o ka hule

Hema 35° 00' Hik. 9.50 Kaulahao

Hema 16° 00' Kom. 13.00 Kaulahao a hiki i ka paakea i hoailona ia

Akau 84° Kom. 10.00 Kaulahao a kokoke i Puuhale pohaku

Hema 45° Kom. 11.30 Kaulahao a hiki i ke kiko e loa hou ai ke kualono. Akau 59° 00' Komohana me ka puu hoi Akau 52° Hikina

Hema 18° 00' Komohana 0.62 Kaulahao a hiki i ka pelena kai nui ma uka iho o na kaha X X alaila holo hou

Hema 64° Komohana 1.95 Kaulahao ma kuapa o Pahouiki alaila

Akau 53° 30' Komohana 8.27 Kaulahao e oki ana i ka loko, a kau i kuapa, ma ka pau ana o 3.27 Kaulahao ke kiko kaawale loa iloko he 0.90 Kaulahao (offset) i ka lima hema a i ka palena oiaio, alaila, holo hou:

Akau 17° 00' Komohana 8.04 Kaulahao e oki ana i ka loko a kahi i hoomaka ai. He kanaha Pauku he kaawale oia loa iloko o keia hapa Ili 39 Eka. [page 346]

Kaluaopulu

Apana II. Kauole Kula, me na Puuone

E hoomaka ana ma ke kihi Hikina ma ka pa pohaku e holo ana.

Akau 80° 30' Kom. 3 Kaul. ma ka pa pohaku, pili ana me Kaliawa. Akau 89° 00' Kom. 3.83 kaulahao pili ana me Kaliawa

Hema 79° 00' Kom. 2.17 Kaul. pili ana me Apili i kapaia Umi

Hema 65° 15' Kom. 5.18 Kaul. pili ana me Apili i kapaia Umi

Hema 47° 00' Kom. 3.15 Kaul. pili ana me Apili i kapaia Umi

Hema 27° 30' Hik. 2.50 Kaul. pili ana me Haunapo

Hema 31° 30' Kom. 1.50 Kaul. pili ana me Haunapo

Hema 29° 30' Hik. 0.60 Kaul. pili ana me Haunapo

Akau 58° 00' Hiki. 3.70 Kaul. pili ana me Haunapo

Hema 78° 00' Hik. 0.96 Kaul. pili ana me Haunapo

Akau 63° 30' Hik. 12.92 Kaul. a hiki i kahi i hoomaka ai.
O ka nui o ka Ili 5 65/100 Eka

Apana III, Kauhiakanamee I, Mau Loi & kula

E hoomaka ana ma ke kihi Kom.
ma ke alanui liili ma ka pohaku a e holo ana

Hema 40° 00' Hik. 2.92 Kaulahao ma ka pa pohaku e kaawale ai o Keakualiiiii
Alaila; -

Hema 35° 30' Hik. 5.18 Kaul. hiki pa pohaku

Akau 52° 00' Hik. 2.19 Kaul. ma ka lihi akau o ka pa pohaku

Akau 37° 00' Kom. 5.49 Kaul. e oki ai ia Kahoiwai pohaku
a hiki i kuauna

Akau 40° 00' Kom. 2.70 Kaul. e pili ana me Sam

Hema 52° 00' Kom. 2.10 kaul. a hiki i kahi i hoomaka ai

Ili 1 75/100 Eka

Apana IV Kauhiakanamee II, Mau Loi & Kula

E hoomaka ana ma ke kihi
Hema ma ka pohaku X ma ke kiko e loa ai
o Keanokamano Hill. Akau 61° 15' Hik. Keonepanoe
Hill Akau 24° 00' Hik.e loa i ka pohaku nui
(rock) Hema 80° 30' Kom. a e holo ana.

Akau 49° 00' Hikina 220 ma ka lihi Akau o ka Auwai
Kahiko a hiki i ka pohaku X

Akau 41° 00' Komohana 4.27 Kaul. ma ka aoao makai
o ka pa pohaku a hiki i ka pohaku hoailona kahiko

Hema 50° 00' Kom. 0.39 Kaul.

Akau 43° 00' Kom.. 3.71 Kaul. a hiki o ke Alanui lili

Hema 58° 00' Kom. 1.38 Kaul. ma ke Alanui a hiki i ko Sam

Hema 38° 00' Hik.3.70 Kaul. ma ko Sam Aina (Offset)
neenee kupono i kai 0.22 kaul. Alaila

Hema 39° 45' Hik. 4.43 kaul. ma ko Sam a hiki [page 347]

Kaluaopulu

i kahi i hoomaka ai
Ili Apau 1 57/100 Eka

Apana V Kauhiakanamee III, Mau Loi

E hoomaka ana ma ke
kihi Hema e kokoke ana i kahawai nui ma
ka X i ka pa ala, a e holo ana. Akau 49° 00'
Komohana 8.42 Kaul. me ko Sam, a hiki i
ka Auwai Akau 48° 25' Hik. 2.93 Kaul. ma ka
Auwai a hiki i ke kiko e loa'a'i o Kilohana.
Akau 41° 40' Hik. a e loa'a'i hoi o Pohakuloa

Hema 26° 00' Kom. a ma ia kiko huli holo Hema

Hema 44° 30' Hik. 8.30 Kaul. e pili ana me Apili
a hiki i kahi i hoailona ia X alaila; huli a
holo i ka Hema 45° 45' Kom. 2.25 Kaul. a hiki
i kahi i hoomakai ai

Ili 2 10/100 Eka

Apana VI Kauhiakanamee IV, Mau Loi

E hoomaka ana ma ke
kihi Akau mauka iki o ka pohaku X ma
ka lihi Akau o ka auwai e holo ana

Hema 60° 00' Kom. 2.50 Kaul. ma ka pa pohaku

Hema 37° 30' Kom. 3.14 Kaulahao a hiki ma ke kiko e
Loa'a'i o Kilohana Akau 41° 15' Hikina e loa'a i

hoi o Pakaaluna. Akau 67° 30' Hikina a ma
ia kiko holo.

Hema 45° 00' Hik. 8.24 Kaul. ma ko Sam koko-
ke i ka pohaku nui (rock) malaila aku huli

Akau 40° 00' Hik. 2.88 Kaul. e pili ana me ka
wao.

Akau 18° 00' Hik. 0.80 Kaul. ma Kahawai a iwaena o Halekaua

Akau 49° 00' Kom. 3.00 Kaul. ma ka palena o Mokauea

Akau 50° 00' Hik. 0.70 Kaul. ma ka palena o Mokauea

Akau 27° 00' Kom. 4.52 Kaul. a hiki i kahi i hoomaka ai
Ili 3 60/100 Eka

Apana VII Kula o Kaahaloo

E hoomaka ana ma ke kihi
Akau o keia Aina ma ke kihi Hema hoi
o Laelae ma ka aoao Hik. o Kahawai o
ka Kalihi ma ka pohaku i hoailona ia
X a e holo ana Hema 49° 40' Hikina
3.10 Kaulahao a hiki i ke kihi Akau o Apili
no Alike Alaila [page 348]

Kaluaopulu

Hema 40° 15' Kom. 2.43 Kaul. pili ana me Apili
Hema 31° 30' Kom. 10.49 Kaul. pili ana me Apili
Hema 42° 15' Kom. 12.65 Kaul. pili ana me Apili
Hema 66° 30' Kom. 1.91 Kaul. a hiki i Pukakukaewai o Kalihi ma
ka hoailona X ma kahawai o Kalihi malaila aku
holo i uka ma kahawai a i kahi i hoomaka ai
Ili 10.00 E ka

Apana VIII Laelae He Kula

E hoomaka ana ma ke kihi
Komohana Akau o keia maluna o kualapa e
pili ana me ke kihi Akau o Kupehau a
holo Hema 54° 30' Hik. 20.00 kaul. E pili ana me Kupehau
Akau 63° Hikina 8.14 Kaul. e pili ana me Kaahaloo ma Kahawai
Akau 54° 40' Hikina 4.00 Kaul. ma Kahawai
Akau 4° 00' Hikina 15.00 Kaul. ma Kahawai
Akau 83° 00' Hikina 0.83 Kaul. ma a i Wailele ma ka pohaku X

Akau 55° 30' Kom. 6.60 Kaul. E pili ana me Wailele
Akau 49° 00' Kom. 7.00 Kaul. E pili ana me Wailele
Akau 73° 00' Kom. 20.00 Kaul. E pili ana me Wailele
a hiki i ka Kahauiki ma ke kualapa a ma ke
e pili 'la me Kahauiki holo i kai a hiki i
kahi i hoomaka ai

Ili 70 26/100 Eka.

Date Nov. 20, 1876, [page 349]

**Kalihi Ahupuaa, Lele of Maluwai, Ili of Waiaula
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 4 pp, 33-41**

Before A.C. Alexander, Commissioner of Boundaries
for the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii

In the Matter of the Settlement of the
Boundaries of the Land of Maluwai,
a Lele of the Ili of Waiaula, Kalihi,
Oahu, Territory of Hawaii.

Proceedings

August 4, 1924, an application was filed by William
O. Smith, E. Faxon Bishop, A.F. Judd, William Williamson
and Richard H. Trent, Trustees under the Will and of the
Estate of Bernice P. Bishop, deceased, through their attorneys,
Robertson and Castle, setting forth that the Ili of Waiaula
in Kalihi, Kona, Oahu, was awarded to V. Kamamalu
as Apana 37 of land Commission Award 7713, by name only and not survey; that
said Ili of Waiaula consisted of several separate parts,
one of these being the Lele known as Maluwai; that
the petitioners are the owners of said Ili of Waiaula;
and the petitioners are the owners of said Ili of Waiaula;
and praying that the boundaries of said lele known
as Maluwai be determined and certified as follows:

Beginning at a point in center of ridge between the
Kalihi and Kamanaiki Valleys, at the East corner of this piece,
and the South corner of L.C A. 6450, Ap. 8, to Kaunuohua, and
on the North side of Grant 3424 to C. P. Iaukea - Trustee, the
true azimuth and distance from Government Survey Triangulation
Station "Kamanaiki" being 256° 13' 3193.4 feet and running by
true azimuths:

1. Firstly following down along the center of ridge between Kalihi and Kamaikai Valleys, along Grant 3424 to C.P. Iaukea - Trustee, the direct azimuth and distance being 78° 19' 2146.7 feet;

2. 175° 26' 1972.0 feet down side of Kalihi Valley along L.C.A. 8559 Ap. 3 to C. Kanaina to a + cut in large rock in the Kalihi Valley Stream: at 549.3 feet passing over a pipe on spur ridge and at 1563.4 feet passing over a second pipe on said spur ridge: from the second pipe the true azimuth and distance to a + cut in large rock being 129° 42' 113.6 feet;

Thence following up the middle of the Kalihi Valley Stream on the following direct azimuths and distances;

3. 299° 29' 68.4 feet to a spike in large rock near the South side of Stream;

4. 259° 20' 90.1 feet to an [arrow pointing left] cut in rock in middle of Stream;

5. 215° 26' 403.7 feet to a + cut in rock in middle of Stream;

6. 220° 28' 351.5 feet to a point in middle of Stream:

7. 322° 00' 2678.3 feet up side of Kalihi Valley, along L.C.A. 6450, Ap. 8 to Kaunuohua, and passing over an old + on rock on top of bank on the South side of Kalihi Valley Road at 59.3 feet to the point of beginning.

Area: 79.0 Acres,

The hearing on this application was set for September 2nd, 1924, and the following notice was published in the Honolulu Star Bulletin and (in Hawaiian) in the Nupepa Kuokoa on August 7th, 14th, 21st & 28th. [page 33]

Boundary Commissioners
Notice.
Land of Maluwai, Kalihi

Proper application having been made to the undersigned by the Trustees under the Will of Bernice Pauahi Bishop for the settlement of the boundaries of the land of Maluwai, claimed to be a portion

of the Ili of Waiaula, L.C.A. 7713, Apana 37, to V. Kamamalu, and situate in Kalihi, City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii. Notice is hereby given to all owners of adjoining lands, and all other interested persons that a hearing will be held for the settlement of the boundaries of the above named land at the meeting room of the Board of Harbor Commissioners in the Capitol building on September 2nd, 1924, at 10:00 a.m.

A map and description of the boundaries of said land as claimed by the applicants is on file and may be seen at the office of the Commissioner of Public Lands.
A.C. Alexander
Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit.
Honolulu, August 6th, 1924.
Robertson & Castle,
Attorneys for the Applicants
(Aug. 7, 14, 21, 28)

Copies of said notice were also mailed on August 9th 1924, to the adjoining owners and their representatives as follows:

J.A. Matthewman, Attorney General representing the Territory of Hawaii

W.E. Wall, Territorial Surveyor
Annie W.A. Kong
Annie W.A. Kong, Trustee
W.T. Rawlins, Trustee
Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd, representing Francis Gay
Francis Gay
Rt. Rev. Libert R. Boeynaems, Bishop of Zeugma
and also the representatives of the petitioners

Hearing held September 2nd, 1924 at 10 a.m.
Present were: W.A. Greenwell of Robertson & Castle, attorneys for petitioners, and H.E. Newton, Assistant Territorial surveyor, representing the Territory of Hawaii.

The connection of the initial point with the Government Triangulation System not being satisfactory to the Territorial Surveyor, permission was granted the petitioner to amend the map and description as follows:

Strike out from the description of the initial point the words “the true azimuth and distance from Government Survey Triangulation Station “Kamanaiki” being 256° 13’ 3193.4 feet” and substitute therefor the words “the coordinates of said point of beginning referred to Government Survey Triangulation Station “Waolani” being 3918.3 feet North and 749.4 feet East.

Mr. Newton stating that the Territory was unwilling to admit without proof that the land of Maluwai was a [page 34]

lele of the Ili of Waiaula, or a portion of L.C.A. 7713 to V. Kamamalu, at Mr. Greenwell’s request the hearing was continued to September 16th, 1924, to enable him to procure and present evidence on this point.

Hearing resumed on September 16th, 1924, at 10 a.m. Present were: W.H. Greenwell, of attorneys for the petitioners and H.R. Hewitt, deputy attorney general, representing the Territory of Hawaii.

At the request, presented by Mr. Greenwell, of W.T. Rawlins, co-trustee with the Annie W.A. Kong, adjoining owners, the hearing was continued to October 25th, 1924, at 10 a.m. to enable Mr. Rawlins to be present.

October 25th, 1924, hearing continued to November 15th, 1924.

November 15th, 1924, hearing continued to December 6th, 1924.

Hearing held November 29, 1924, to take the testimony of Jacob F. Brown at his residence in Waikiki, Honolulu at 10:30 a.m.

Present: A.C. Alexander, Commissioner of Boundaries;
Mr. Greenwell
Mr. Hewitt and
Walter E. Wall, Territorial Surveyor

J.P. Brown, sworn.
Witness’s qualifications as a surveyor admitted.

Questioned by Mr. Greenwell.

Am a civil engineer - was so employed In 1883 under Professor Alexander in the Government Survey Office. Did a variety of work under him - largely a question of locating the old surveys. Was acquainted with Kalihi Valley. Surveyed the whole valley in 1883 under the instructions of Prof. Alexander. Located boundaries from old surveys which gave indications of location. Also used kamaaina evidence when I could find old men who knew the lands. My field work was placed on the map almost immediately. (Witness shown map: Registered No. 1017 of Hawaii Territorial Survey).

I recognize this as a map that I made in every detail.

(Map offered and admitted as evidence). The name marked "Nahahele on the map is the name of a land. Under this are the words -- "L.C.A. 7713 to V. Kamamalu" and after them a question mark. This means that there is a lack of certainty in the statements. Where there is no question mark it means I was certain. The word "Waiaula:" with "L.C.A. 7713 to V. Kamamalu" under it indicates that this was the land of Waiaula and a part of the said award to V. Kamamalu.

"Kawaaloo, L.C.A. 803, Apana 15 to A. Adams" indicates that the land so designated was part of the land of Kawaaloo and awarded to A. Adams as belonging to that award.

"Maluwai L.C.A. 7713 to V. Kamamalu" indicates the land of Maluwai as belonging to that award.

Questioned by Mr. Wall

If it had been brought to my attention of this (Maluwai) was a "lele" of Waiaula I probably would have indicated it on the map. I think that I obtained information that this was land awarded to V. Kamamalu but not that it was a "lele" of Waiaula.
[page 35]

Questioned by Mr. Hewitt.

If I had any information as to a land being a lele, questionable or not, I would have noted it. No notation would mean that I had obtained no information either way.

Hearing resumed December 6, 1924 at 10 a.m. A full stenographic report of this and the subsequent hearing on December 20, 1924 has been placed on file with the application,

exhibits and other documents in this matter, and is made a part of these records.

Appearances: W.A. Greenwell, of Castle & Robertson, attorneys for petitioners;
H.R. Hewitt, deputy attorney general representing the Territory of Hawaii;
W.T. Rawlins, Trustee of the Estate of Isaac Trust, appearing for himself and co-trustee, Mrs. Annie W. Kong, adjoining owners.

Mr. Rawlins stated that he and Mrs. Kong were willing to have the Commissioner fix the boundaries as set forth in the petitioner's application.

Mr. Greenwell introduced a statement showing the petitioner to be the successors to V. Kamamalu as owners of the Ili of Waiaula, in Kalihi, Oahu. This was admitted as evidence with the consent of the Territory and marked "Exhibit B", and is made a part of these records.

Daniel K. Kama, sworn, testified as follows:
(examined by Mr. Greenwell).

I was born in Kuaiula, Kalihi uka. I am 40 years old. My father was Solomon W. Kamohoalii. He lived on the land of Kuaiula. (Witness points this out on Government Survey Registered Map No. 1017 as the land marked "Waiaula, L.C.A. 7713 to V. Kamamalu"). I lived on Kuaiula twelve years. My father leased that land from the Bishop Estate. He had charge of the three places called Kuaiula, Nanahele and Kapo. My father told me that Kuaiula belonged to the Bishop Estate. He told me about the land of Maluawai; said it was Bishop Estate land. He was head man. I heard my father tell other people that the land of Maluawai belonged to the Bishop Estate.

(Examined by Mr. Hewitt)

They met sometimes when I was present and talked about this land (Maluawai) and a Portuguese named Antone Coelho, living there with his wife. He is living now in the [page 36]

Kaiulani Trust with his wife. I do not know how he happened to be living there. He was cultivating bananas. The lands that my father occupied, Waiaula, Namahale and Kapo, were

all leased from the Bishop Estate. I My father told me; I never saw the lease. Maluwai was not leased by my father from the Bishop Estate. I do not know of any acts of ownership of Maluwai on the part of the Bishop Estate while I was there. I heard that the Portuguese leased Maluwai from the Bishop Estate. He told me. Prior to 1887 I saw an old man and woman on Maluwai. I don't know who they were. They were the only ones that I remember as living there before Coelho. They had an old house there. Coelho and his wife moved on to the land of Maluwai in 1906 or 1907. I never heard Maluwai referred to as a lele of Waiaula. My father was a luna of the Bishop Estate lands in Kalihi uka. I did not know of any written contract between him and the Bishop Estate. He said he was luna of the three places, Waiaula, Namahele and Kapo. The place he leased is Kuaiula, the land marked "Waiaula," on the map. He had no lease of Kapo or Namahele. I don't know whether he had the care of Namahele and Kapo because they were attached to the land of Waiaula, or whether the land of Kapo is a lele of Namahele. I heard in discussions between my father and other kamaainas living there that Kapo and Namahele were leles of the land of Waiaula. I never heard them say that Maluwai was a lele of Waiaula

(Re-examined by Mr. Greenwell)

I do not know the year when I saw the Portuguese Coelho on the land of Maluwai. I was about eight or nine, maybe ten years old. He may have been occupying it before that. The kamaainas whom I heard say that Namahele and Kapo were leles of Waiaula were Mokina, Kuamoo and Nawahie. They are all dead.

Elizabeth K.K. Hiram, sworn, testified as follows:

(Examined by Mr. Greenwell)

I was born in Kamanuwai in 1853. At one time I lived in Kalihi. First in Namahele. I went there when six years old and lived with my aunt Kaua, my mother's sister, who was married to Kanekoa. I lived there a good many years during my childhood. After leaving that place I went to Huea, close to the land of Namahele. My aunt and her husband lived on Namahele at the request of their old relatives, Kaneolae-lae and wife Panipohaku. These old people were living when I went there. They said they lived there under the chief Victoria Kamamalu. They said the land of Waiaula belonged [page 37]

to her. I knew the land of Waiaula. A man named Honolulu and his wife were living on that land. It was just next to Huea. Waiaula and Kuaiula are the same. The land of Maluawai was said at that time to be a lele of Waiaula. I heard this from Honolulu. He told me that the land of Waiaula belonged to Victoria Kamamalu, and also Maluawai. My aunt and uncle visited Honolulu at infrequent intervals. It was during these visits that I heard the lands of Kuaiula and Maluawai mentioned. Honolulu died when I was still young.

(Examined by Mr. Hewitt)

Honolulu is the only one I heard speak of Maluawai. He said it was a "lele" of Waiaula. I heard him refer to it as a "lele" five times. I was eight years old when I first heard it mentioned and a little over ten when I heard it mentioned last. Sometimes when it was mentioned his wife would also repeat in support of her husband's statement. I never saw Honolulu or those under him make any use of the land of Maluawai. I never heard him refer to any other lands as leles of Waiaula. I never saw anyone living on the land of Maluawai. I have seen people – outsiders – going there to cut wood. Honolulu was ordered by the chiefs to live on Waiaula, only on Waiaula. I heard him say in my presence: "It is the chief that put me to live on the land of Waiaula." Honolulu was told by Kamamalu to occupy the land of Waiaula only, but he was privileged to go on other lands, not to occupy them.

Hearing resumed December 20, 1924, at 10 a.m.

Appearances: W.A. Greenwell, of Castle & Robertson, attorneys for petitioners;

H.R. Hewitt, deputy attorney general, representing the Territory of Hawaii.

Walter E. Wall, sworn, testified as follows:

I am the Surveyor of the Territory of Hawaii, and was such Surveyor on June 5, 1924. In compliance with the provision of Act 208 of the Session Laws of 1919, as amended by Act 155 of the Session Laws of 1923, I prepared a list of the unsurveyed ahupuaas, Iliainas and leles within the Territory of Hawaii. This list was published in the newspapers and in poster form.

The following entry on page 3 of this list was offered in evidence:

Island of Oahu

Name of Land, L.C.A., Awardee, District, Present Owner

Waiaula or Kuaiula in Kalihi, 7713, Apana 37, V. Kamamalu, Kona, Trustees B.P. Bishop Estate and J.P. Mendonca

Maluawai in Kalihi, 7713, V. Kamamalu, Kona, Trustees B.P. Bishop Estate [page 38]

(Witness examined by Mr. Hewitt)

I was advised by the attorney general to get what information I could and publish the list; this list would in no way tend to determine title, but would serve notice on those who had title or assumed to have title in the lands. So we simply listed these on their face value from such maps and data as we had available, without abstracting each title. The assistant doing the work was guided largely by the maps in our office. The entry introduced in evidence was based on the map by Mr. Brown that has been introduced in evidence. I do not know of any other map in our office which would indicate that Maluawai was Kamamalu's land.

(Examined by the Commissioner)

The change in the map and description made by the petitioners, substituting for the reference of the initial point to Kamaikai Station a reference to Waolani Station has been verified and accepted by the Territory.

The following documents were offered in evidence by Mr. Greenwell.

1. Power of Attorney from R. Keelikolani to Simon K. Kaai, dated May 1, 1877, recorded in Book 50, Pages 203-4 (Marked "Exhibit C").

2. Lease dated January 1, 1881 by Simon K. Kaai, agent for R. Keelikolani to Manuel Josey, Manuel Marsh and Grenner Friteis, purporting to lease the land of Maluawai in the valley of Kalihi for a term of five years with an option of renewal for five years more (Marked "Exhibit D").

3. Lease from the Trustees under the Will of Bernice P. Bishop to Manuel Machado and Antone Cuelho de Mara, dated August 20, 1887, purporting to lease the land of Maluawai in Kalihi uka “being a portion of Land Commission Award 7713 to V. Kamamalu” for a term of ten years from July 1, 1881 (Marked “Exhibit E”).

4. Lease from the Trustees under the Will and of the Estate of Bernice P. Bishop to Antonio Cuelho de Mello, dated August 6, 1906, of all that land (part of R.P. 4475, L.C.A. 7713 to V. Kamamalu) situate at Kalihi uka, known as Maluawai, for a term of ten years from January 1, 1909. Also endorsement on work surrounding this lease (marked Exhibit “F”)

5. Lease from the Trustees under the Will and of the Estate of Bernice P. Bishop to John Silva Ferreira, dated November 20, 1919, of all that land situate at Kalihi, known as Maluawai, being a portion of R.P. 4475, L.C.A. 7713, Ap. 37, to V. Kamamalu, for the term of ten years from January 1, 1920 (Marked “Exhibit G”).

Pakoma Kapau, sworn, testified as follows:
(Examined by Mr. Hewitt)

I was born in Kalihi and lived in Kapo. I don't know the date of my birth, but I am about 56 years old. I know [page 39]

the land of Maluawai. I don't know about Hawaiians being on Maluawai, but I remember Spaniards living there on another portion, a little above Maluawai. This Spaniard did milking there; his name was Antone Rosa. Maluawai at that time was covered with guava bushes and cattle roamed through them. My father and others were living in Kalihi Valley then and leased the lands of Kapo, Namahele and Waiaula, and also Waaloa. They never leased Maluawai. My father, Kuamoo, Niho, Kaneai, Puipui and Naai composed the hui. I was about ten years of age and going to school. I understood that the rent for these lands was paid to Moehonua. I don't know by virtue of what Moehonua held these lands. I only know that my father was paying rent to him; I was only a youngster then. I knew Mrs. Hiram; she lived there. I never heard Maluawai referred to as a lele of Waiaula or Kuaiula.

(Examined by Mr. Greenwell)

I said that Moehonua was the konohiki of the lands of Kapo, Namahele, Waiaula or Kuaiula, and Waaloa. The rental was paid to Moehonua.

At the request of Mr. Hewitt the hearing was continued three weeks to January 10, 1925 to allow the Territory time to seek additional evidence.

Hearing resumed January 10, 1925 at 9 a.m.
Appearances: W.A. Greenwell of Castle & Robertson, attorneys for petitioners;
H.R. Hewitt, Deputy Attorney General, representing the Territory of Hawaii.

Mr. Hewitt stated that the Territory had not been able to obtain any additional evidence.

After listening to arguments by the Deputy Attorney General and the counsel for the petitioners, at their request, the hearing was continued indefinitely subject to the request of counsel for further consideration or final disposal.

January 24, 1925, counsel for the petitioners filed the written approval of the map and description by Francis Gay and the Roman Catholic Church in the Territory of Hawaii, adjoining owner, dated January 8, 1925. [page 40]

**Maluwai Lele, Waiaula Ili, Kalihi Ahupuaa
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 4 pp. 33-41**

209

Before A.C. Alexander, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii.

In the Matter of the Settlement of the Boundaries of the Land of Maluwai, a Lele of the Ili of Waiaula, Kalihi, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii.

Proceedings

August 4, 1924, an application was filed by William O. Smith, E. Faxon Bishop, A.F. Judd, William Williamson and Richard H. Trent, Trustees under the Will and of the Estate of Bernice P. Bishop, deceased, through their attorneys, Robertson and Castle, setting forth that the Ili of Waiaula in Kalihi, Kona, Oahu, was awarded to V. Kamamalu as Apana 37 of Land Commission Award 7713, by name only and not survey that said Ili of Waiaula consisted of several separate parts, one of these being the Lele known as Maluwai; that

the petitioners are the owners of said Ili of Waiaula;
and praying that the boundaries of said Ili known
as Maluawai be determined and certified as follows:

Beginning at a point in center of ridge between the
Kalihi and Kamaikai Valleys, at the East corner of this piece,
and the South corner of L.C A. 6450, Ap. 8, to Kaunuohua, and
on the North side of Grant 3424 to C. P. Iaukea - Trustee, the
true azimuth and distance from Government Survey Triangulation
Station "Kamaikai" being $256^{\circ} 13'$ 3193.4 feet and running by
true azimuths:

1. Firstly following down along the center of ridge between
Kalihi and Kamaikai Valleys, along Grant 3424 to C.P.
Iaukea - Trustee, the direct azimuth and distance being
 $78^{\circ} 19'$ 2146.7 feet;
2. $175^{\circ} 26'$ 1972.0 feet down side of Kalihi Valley along L.C.A.
8559 Ap. 3 to C. Kanaina to a + cut in large rock in
the Kalihi Valley Stream: at 549.3 feet passing over a
pipe on spur ridge and at 1563.4 feet passing over a
second pipe on said spur ridge; from the second pipe the
true azimuth and distance to a + cut in large rock being
 $129^{\circ} 42'$ 113.6 feet;

Thence following up the middle of the Kalihi Valley Stream on
the following direct azimuths and distances;

1. $299^{\circ} 29'$ 68.4 feet to a spike in large rock near the South
side of Stream;
2. $259^{\circ} 20'$ 90.1 feet to an [left arrow] cut in rock in middle of Stream;
3. $215^{\circ} 26'$ 403.7 feet to a + cut in rock in middle of Stream;
4. $220^{\circ} 28'$ 351.5 feet to a point in middle of Stream;
5. $322^{\circ} 00'$ 2678.3 feet up side of Kalihi Valley, along L.C.A.
6450, Ap. 8 to Kaunuohua, and passing over
an old + on rock on top of bank on the
South side of Kalihi Valley Road at 59.3
feet to the point of beginning.

Area: 79.0 Acres... [page 33]

**Kalihi Ahupuaa, Ili of Pohakulawaia
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 3 pp. 40-43**

No. 104

Boundary Commissioner's
Notice

Application having been made to me by Mr. C.W. Booth; for the settlement of the boundaries of the land of Pohakulawaia, Kalihi, Kona, Oahu. Notice is hereby given that a hearing will be granted at the office of the Government Survey, Kapuaiwa Building, on Monday, August 16, 1897, at 1:30 p.m.

All persons interested in said boundaries are notified to be present
Frank S. Dodge
Commissioner of Boundaries for the
First Judicial Circuit

“Huea”

Hoolaha a Ke Komisina Hoo-
pono pono Palena Aina

Oiai, ua waihoia mai ia'u e Mr. C.W. Booth, he Palapala Noi no ka hoopono-pono ana i na palena aina o Pohakulawaia, Kalihi, Kona, Oahu, no-laila, ke hoolahaia aku nei ma keia e noho ana ke Komisina e hoolohe i ua noi ia, ma ke Keena Ana Aina Aupuni, Kapuaiwa Hale, ma ka hora 1:30 p.m. o ka Poakahi, August 16th 1897. Ke kauohaia aku nei na mea kuleana apau e pili ana, e hele mai ia manawa.

FRANK S. DODGE,
Komisina Hoopono pono Palena Aina,
Apana hookolokolo Ekahi.
Honolulu, July 20th, 1897

In the matter of the Boundary
of the Land of Pohakulawaia,

Kalihi, Kona, Oahu, otherwise
known as “Huea”

Before Frank S. Dodge
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the First Judicial Circuit

July 2nd, 1897

Application for the settlement of the boundaries of this land was made to me by Mr. Wm A. Wall Attorney in fact for Mr. C.W. Booth, and the time for the hearing was appointed as given in the above notices, printed in the Hawaiian Gazette and the Kuokoa, for three successive weeks.

August 12th

On the 12th day of August, notice was served by me, personally, upon the following owners of the adjoining property, as far as known, viz.:

Mr. Henry Holmes, representing the Bishop Estate
Mr. J.O. Carter, representing Mrs. J.O. Dominis
and Mr. J. Alfred Magoon, representing the petitioner
and Mr. J.F. Brown, Commissioner of Public Lands
representing the Republic of Hawaii, owning an
undivided half interest in the land, by virtue
of the original Mahele Award No. 56.

Aug. 14th 1897

Mr. Wm A. Wall, having failed
to return from Kona, and there being no oppor-
tunity for him to return in time for the hearing
at the appointed time and place, said hearing
was indefinitely postponed, and notice sent to
Mr. Wall, and to the above mentioned persons,
representing the owners of adjoining lands.

August 16th

Pending the appoint of a new date for
a hearing, the case rests.

September 6th

Notices were sent by mail to the following named persons calling a meeting at the Survey Office on Thursday, Sept. 9th at 1:30 p.m.

C.W. Booth
W.A. Wall
J.A. Magoon
J.F. Brown
Antone Rosa
J.O. Carter
Henry Holmes [page 40]
Land Called Pohakulawaia, Kalihi, Report by C.J. Lyons

[page 1 of type-written description inserted over page 41]

Copy

Sir:

With reference to the title to the Ili of Pohakulawaia, including the Lele of Huea, and situated in Kalihi, Oahu, which has been referred to the undersigned for Investigation, I would make the following statement, in view of the application for Patent for the same by Mr. C. W. Booth:

1. The mahele books Indicate, 1st. that Kahaha made a division with Kamehameha III in 1848; 2nd, that in Mahele Book 2, or Index, "1/2 Pohakulawaia" is indicated as for Kahaha and 1/2 ditto for the Government.
2. The L. C. Award Books indicate that on March 30, 1855, Kahaha received an award (L.C.A. 5011) for a portion of Pohakulawaia. This award consists of 5 "apanas" four of These, Nos. 2, 3 4 and 5 being small lots of from three to thirteen acres each. Apana 1 is said to be "Huea" and to contain 19 acres, and is situated near the head of the valley. As laid down on Mr. J. F. Brown's may of Kalihi, it actually contains 65 acres. The cause of this discrepancy lies in the fact that Mr. Artemas Bishop, who made the survey for the land Commission, miscalculated the distance from the stream which forms the lower edge of the land to the top of the pali, which is stated in the notes and plan to be the limit of the land, which is also stated to join Kahauiki.

The survey for the award is styled the "Mahele (or division) of the Konohiki."

At the same time Mr. Bishop had made a survey of three apanas, which were styled the “Mahele of the Aupuni” and which had been conveyed to S.M. Kamakau as a Government Land Sale in accordance with a vote of the Privy Council, under Grant 682, dated September 2, 1851.

Apparently both parties supposed that they had made a division of the land, between the two corners, viz: the Government and the Konohiki. By strict construction of the decision of the Supreme Court in the Kewalo case, Hawaiian Reports, Vol. III, Page 9, the Konohiki could claim no more, having accepted an award by survey. The Supreme Court decision however was not made until 1864.

Now there remained at the head of the valley, two tracts apparently overlooked, or else not deemed worth the expense of a survey. One was Immediately adjoining “Apana 1” above mentioned being the remaining portion of the same Lele, viz: “Huea B” hereinafter designated. Mr. Bishop when he made the survey as above, apparently did not regard it as a part of Huea, at all, though at first sight it would appear as if he left it as the Government half of the tract. As Mr. J. F. Brown’s survey indicates it contains 48 acres, making in all 113 acres in this lele of Pohakulawaia.

The second tract was further up the valley, and is likewise indicated on Mr. Brown’s Kalihi Map, and was evidently entirely overlooked by the Bishop survey. This is said to contain 130 acres, mostly pali land, i.e., too precipitous for ordinary cultivation. It is designated as “Huea A”.

The total therefore of the Ili of Pohakulawaia is as follows:

L.C. Award 5011

Apana 1. 65.00 acres (“19” In L.C.A.)
Apana 2. 13.37 acres
Apana 3. 6.21 acres
Apana 4. 3.78 acres
Apana 5. 3.48 acres
Total 91.34 acres

Grant 681

Apana 1. 1.66 acres
Apana 2. 1.07 acres
Apana 3. 11.48 acres

Total 14.21 acres.

Undisposed of:

Huea B (remainder) 48.00 acres;

Huea A (whole) 130.00 acres

[total] 178.00 acres

[page 2 of type-written description inserted over page 41]]

We have then:

Award 5011 91.34 acres

Sold by Government

Grant 681 14.21 acres

Remaining 178.00 acres

Entire total 283.55 acres.

Under the “Act for the Relief of Certain Konohikis”

Kahaha appears to have applied for and received a secondary or supplementary award in the form of what is termed a “Mahele Award”. The then Minister of Interior, L. Kamehameha, afterwards Kamehameha V, issuing, as No. 56 and dated June 16, 1862, such award, as by said Act, for “1/2 Pohakulawaia” without survey, specifying that the title was “less than allodial” (“malalo iho a ka Alodio”) but that it would become a fee simple title by the payment of commutation according to law, but if not so commuted, the title would run for thirty years only. Now:

1st. This mahele award being based on the Mahele or original division could from the nature of the case be for the Konohiki half only of the Ili. It could not and does not convey away the Government’s half, or what was left of it. Now the 14.21 acres conveyed to Kamakau was certainly not “one half” of the land, and there must certainly have been a Government Remainder. Whether the then Minister of Interior was aware of the previous award or not, does not appear. Presumably Kahaha found that he had not his full half and took this method of making up the deficiency. Any way the mahele award specifies that the Government portion shall be “hoakakaia” delimited by survey.

2nd. This a was previous to the decision of the Supreme Court in the Kewalo case, Hawaiian Reports, as mentioned above. But it may be questioned whether or not said decision might effect the validity of the later award. [page 3]

[page 3 of type-written description inserted over page 41]]

3rd. The thirty year limit expired In 1892, and the Government by terms of the award could enter into possession.

During the year 1897, Mr. Charles W. Booth, claiming to be the holder of the title, applied to the Boundary Commission for a settlement of the boundaries of Huea. Mr. Brown, Government Surveyor, on the Map of Kalihi alluded, to above, probably not having given full attention to the matter had inscribed on the two tracts mentioned above, the words, "Huea, Mahele Award 56, Kahaha." This of course is not binding on the Government, being merely the opinion of an individual member of the Survey. The Boundary Commissioner, Mr. F. S. Dodge, under the date September 13, 1897, issued a Certificate of Boundary for the two tracts, as "Huea A" and "Huea B" and in Pohakulawaia, This, while it settled the question as to the land being a part of Pohakulawaia, did not settle the question of title, which still remains open. Now Mr. Booth calls for issuance of Patent for the whole of Huea A and Huea B.

It would seem that the most liberal policy possible on the part of the Land Office, would be to give a Patent for enough land to make up a reality the one half of the entire III as awarded.

This being one half of 283.55 acres as above, or 141.77 acres, would require 50.43 acres, or just about the area of the Huea B remainder, to be added to the 91.34 acres of L.C.A. 5011 to make up said one half, and the granting at this time of a Patent for said remainder Huea B would seem to be the way to carry out said policy. It might be patented free of commutation, the 2.43 acres short of an entire half making up what is really a more nominal commutation as usually appraised.

[page 4 of type-written description inserted over page 41]

However, under the decision of the Supreme Court in the Kewalo case it may be deemed that the Mahele Award 56 is null and void; or,

Under the terms of the Award itself, limiting it to thirty years, it may be deemed to have expired, and the land to have reverted to the Government. Such a case has not been taken notice of heretofore, but there are doubtless a number of cases, similar to this in that respect.

In any case I should say decidedly that the Mahele

Award did not, and could not, and was not intended to convey the Government one half of Pohakulawaia.

Respectfully submitted,

(S) Curtis J. Lyons
Assistant

Hon. Walter E. Wall,
Territorial Surveyor.
Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii
February 20, 1903

I fully concur in the foregoing statement or report and respectfully recommend that it be referred to the Attorney-General for consideration of the subject matter, with a request for an opinion on the legal points raised.

(S) Walter E. Wall
Surveyor, T. of H.
[page 5 of type-written description inserted over page 41]

September 9th [1897]

The hearing was held at the appointed time and place, there being present: Mr. William A. Wall, for the applicant, and Mr. J.P. Brown, Agent of Public Lands to represent the Government. Mr. Brown also represents the Trustees of the bishop Estate, but had no evidence to offer in their behalf.

Messrs. Rosa and Carter failed to appear and the case proceeded with Mr. Wall first on the stand.

Mr. William A Wall, sworn said, that he asked that the boundary be settled in accordance with the plan and survey submitted by him, as he believed they fully and correctly represented the true and lawful boundaries of the land in question. He also requests the commissioner to settle the boundaries of the unsurveyed portions of Huea, on both sides of the valley, as a portion of the land on the Northwest side had not been included in the survey originally filed by him.

Mr. J.F. Brown said that he was present on behalf of the Commissioners of Public Lands and of the Trustees of the Estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop. Mr. Brown said that he surveyed the upper end of Kalihi Valley, about 1881, as a member of the government survey staff, and located to the best of his knowledge and belief, the boundaries of the various lands in that section and that the said boundaries were shown on the Government Survey Map, Register No. 1017, which was offered in evidence Mr. Brown asked that the Commissioner limit the consideration of this case to the unsurveyed portions of

the land of Huea, as there seemed to be some doubt as to the claimant's title to the land.

Judgment
No. 104

There being no further evidence in this case and it appearing to my satisfaction, that the above mentioned map represents the true and lawful boundaries of the said land of "Huea" I do now hereby render judgment according to said Government Survey Map, Regulation No. 1017, and if a survey is filed with me, in accordance with said map I will issue a Certificate of boundaries upon the same.

September 13th 1897

The said surveys having this day been filed with me, and said surveys conforming to the above given decision, and the above mentioned map, I do hereby certify that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries of said portions of the land of "Huea," shall be as follows, viz:
(over) [page 42]

Huea "A"

Beginning at the North corner of this piece, at the West corner of Namahele, Land Commission Award 7713, at the stream, and running as follows, by true meridian:

South 20° 10' East 3690 feet along Namahele, Land Commission Award 7713 to the top of Nuuanu Ridge

South 61° 15' West 520 feet along top of Nuuanu Ridge

North 66° 30' west 1505 feet along top of Ridge along Kamanaiki; grant 3424 to C.P. Iaukea, Trustee;

North 11° 00' West 450 feet along Waiaula, land Commission Award 7713;

North 32° 50' West 835 feet along Waiaula, Land Commission Award 7713;

North 46° 45' west 1310 feet along Waiaula, land Commission Award 7713 to the stream, and thence

North 62° 40' East 2310 feet to the initial point, the stream being the boundary between this land and Pohakuawaawaa, and containing an area of 130 acres.

Huea “B”

Beginning at the Southwest corner of this piece, at the Southeast corner of Land Commission Award 5011, apana 1, Kahaha at stream, and running as follows by true meridians:

North 52° 10' East 1080 feet along the stream, which is the boundary between this land and Waiaula;

North 15° 50' west 2260 feet along Land Commission Award 6450, Apana 10

North 40° 00' West 950 feet along Land Commission Award 6450, Apana 10 to top of ridge.

South 6° 00' East 3580 feet along land Commission award 5011, Apana 1 to Kahaha to the initial point, and containing an area of 45 6/10 acres with a reservation of the rights of kuleanas within these boundaries.

Given under my hand, at the office of the Bureau of Survey, Kapuaiwa Building, Honolulu Oahu, on this thirteenth (13th) day of September, Eighteen hundred and ninety-seven

Frank S. Dodge, Commissioner of Boundaries, 1st Judicial Circuit... [page 43]

Kapalama Ahupuaa and Ili aina of Kalaepohaku District of Kona, Island of Oahu Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2 pp. 180-189

In the matter of the
Boundaries of Kapalama
& Ili aina of Kalaepohaku
District of Kona
Island of Oahu

Petition
Hon R.F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
Island of Oahu

Sir:
On behalf of the Estate of Bernice
P. Bishop, the owner of the ahp. of Palama
L.C.A. 7741B issued to M. Kekuaiwa &
inclusive of the ili-aina of Kalaepohaku L.C.A.
7713 to Victoria Kamamalu, the whole now
belonging to the estate of Bernice P. Bishop.

We would as the Trustees of said Estate respectfully ask, that a day may be appointed for the hearing of evidence, as to the proper boundaries & settlement of same.

The following are to the best of our knowledge the owners of adjoining lands.

His Majesty Kalakaua owner of the ili of Mokauea – the Hawaiian government.

The Est of Wm Sumner.
The Est of Queen Emma – Waolani valley.
The Est of Wm Harbottle – Kuleana.
The Commissioners of Crown Lands.
The Est of P. Kanoa.
The Est of Jno Meek.

Herewith we hand you notice of Survey and maps

Chas R. Bishop
S.M. Damon [page 180]

Notice having been given to adjoining owners by advertisement as follows:

P.C. Advertiser
Boundary Commissioner's Notice

Application having been made to me by Chas. R. Bishop and S.M. Damon on behalf of estate of Bernice P. Bishop, for the settlement of the boundaries of the Ahupuaa of Palama, L.C.A. 7741B, inclusive of the Ili-aina of Kalaepohaku L.C.A. 7713 both situated in the district of Kona, Island of Oahu.

Notice is hereby given to all adjoining owners and to all persons interested to the settlement of said boundaries, that the said matter will come on for hearing on Wednesday, the 16th day of June, 1886 at 1:00 p.m. at my office, Police Court building, Merchant Street, Honolulu.
Richard F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries of Island of Oahu

Dated, Honolulu, May 23, 1886

Hoolaha a ke Komisina Palena Aina

Oiai a waiho ia mai ke palapala o'u e Chas. R. Bishop a me S.M. Damon, no ka pono o ka Waiwai o Bernice P. Bishop, a hoomaopopoia na Palena o ka Ahupuaa o Kapalama Palapala Komisina Hoona Ku xz 7741B i pau pono o ka Ili-aina o Kalaepohaku, Palapala Komisina Kuleana 7713, a o laua a aina a waiho nae o ka Apana o Kona, Mokupuni o Oahu.

Ke hoolana ia ka nei i ka poe a pau ina o mau Kuleana ko lakou e pili ana a i ka pea a puu i Kuleana i na hooonopono i olelo o na mau palena la, e noonoo a e hooloh ia aku keia hana imua o'u ma ka Poakahi, oia ka la 16 o lune, 1888 i ka hola 1:00 auwina la na ko'u Keena, ma Hale Hookolokolo Hoomai, Alanui Kalepa, Honolulu

RICHARD F. BICKERTSON
Komisina Palena Aina no ka Mokupuni o Oahu
Kakauia ma Honolulu...

The matter came on for hearing at Police Court, Honolulu, on Wednesday, June 16th 1886.

Present

Mr. Whiting, J.F. Brown, S.M. Damon,
and others, Wm Wond, interpreter

J.F. Brown, sworn, states.

I know the land of Kapalama and know the boundaries, this map represents the Ahupua of Kapalama. I surveyed Mokauea, joining this land. I surveyed the whole line between Kalihi & Kapalama the boundary makai of the Gov't road is settled by L.C.A. 6450. Above the road for about half a mile, boundary joins L.C. Award and Grants in Kalihi, which is shown in Government map of Kalihi made by myself, that line is indicated on the map of Kapalama, from Mokauea Station to the head of Kapalama the boundary follows a sharp well known natural boundary [page 181]

or ridge the whole distance, from head down to head of Alewa. I do not know the boundary, but there is a ridge all the way down the boundary along Alewa, as shown in old survey of Makalena on behalf of Hawaiian Government I approve the the boundary as indicated on this map, below Alewa on Honolulu side between Alewa and the sea line, the boundary is substantially as given in old Survey by A. Bishop and is almost entirely along Kuleanas. I am not positive of any Lele's, but Bishops old survey shows a small piece at Iwilei apart from main land, the fishery is indicated on the old map, joining Kapalama & loko of Ananoho. The Ili of Kalaepohaku is in Kapalama. I based my survey principally on old surveys & Grants and Kuleanas. The natives generally stated the boundary in upper portion to be correct. There are a great many Kuleanas in Kapalama, and on the Honolulu side assisted me in locating the boundaries from Mokauea station to head of the land adjoining is claimed by the Government, Loko Kuwili belongs to Government. The stream above & below Government road, I consider the middle of stream the boundary. I surveyed Kapo and understood it belonged to Keeliikolani Est.

S. Bishop, sworn, states.

These notes of survey are mine derived from map by J.F. Brown, part my own survey, and correspond with this map, including "Kapo," on Kalihi side. I took my survey from maps of J.F. Brown. I only visited the Honolulu side on other side there is a sharp ridge and natural boundary the lower part of boundary follows along Kuleana. [page 182]

The survey notes of fishery were taken from Brown's map & A. Bishop's map, it is carefully defined on Bishop's map made a little after 1850; the fish pond is also defined as lele of Kapalama in same map, the notes of survey of Kapo were taken from J.F. Brown's map.

Kaui (w), sworn, states.

I was born before building of fort in Lahaina. I live at Kalihi & have for a long time. I know land at Kapo, it is a lele of Kapalama it is well known, I formerly was Konohiki, Naohia & Pohakuauaawaa join Kapo, and the Pali on other side.

Keliikuloa sworn, states.

I live at Kalihi for 30 years I know lands mauka at Kapalama the mauka land in Kapo, it is a lele of Kapalama, the old residents of the place have always told me so, Luaiki Kepu-ohiohi told me, they are dead, Napua also told me, he was a kamaaina also the others. Kuanaoa was the owner in old times.

There being no objection and no one contesting the survey, a certificate will issue as per notes of Survey filed with petition. [page 183]

Judgement No. 97

No. 22

Certificate of Boundaries of the Lands of Kapalama & Ili Aina of Kapo. District of Kona, Island of Oahu

L.C. Award No. 7714B.

Commission of Boundaries
1st Judicial Circuit, R.F. Bickerton, Esq. Commissioner

In the matter of the boundaries
of the Lands of Kapalama & Ili Aina of Kapo
District of Kona, Island of
Oahu

Judgment

An application to decide and certify
the boundaries of the lands of Kapalama & Ili
Aina of Kapo District of Kona Island of Oahu
having been filed with me on the 26th day of
May 1886 by C.R. Bishop & S.M. Damon
in accordance with the provisions of an Act to
facilitate the settlement of Boundaries &c,
approved on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1868, now
therefore, having duly received and heard
all the testimony offered in reference to the
said boundaries and having endeavored
otherwise to obtain all information possible
to enable me to arrive at a just decision, which
will more fully appear, by reference to the records
of this matter by me kept in Book No. 2 page 180,
and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true,
lawful and equitable boundaries are as follows,
viz.:

Beginning at the mauka East end of
the Kuapa wall of Loko Ananoho, this bound-
ary runs thence by True Meridian.

N 30° 45' E 3360 feet along ili of Mokauea
in Kalihi L.C.A. 6450, Ap. 1 to Kaunuohua

N 47° 20' E 1244 feet along Ap. 1 to Kaunuohua

N 50° E 371 feet along Ap. 1 to Kaunuohua

N 43° 30' E 96 feet along Ap. 1 to Kaunuohua [page 184]

N 47° 15' E 585 feet along ili of Mokauea, in Kalihi,
L.C.A. 6450 Ap. 1 to Kaunuohua

N 37° E 368 feet along Grant 681 to S.M. Kamakau

N 48° 40' E 140 feet along Grant 681 to S.M. Kamakau

N 49° 35' E 440 feet along Grant 681 to S.M. Kamakau

N 32° 40' E 301 feet along L.C.A. 1041 to Kaawaaua

N 15° 40' E 342 feet along L.C.A. 1051 to Kaawaaua

N 47° E 511 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua

N 39° W. 18 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua

N 43° 20' E 1553 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua to Gov't Trig. Station on Mokauea;

N 60° E 400 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua on the dividing ridge;

N 51° 30' E 600 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 72° 30' E 550 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 67° E 750 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 60° 40' E 450 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 45° 10' E 245 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 71° 15' E 750 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 85° 50' E 550 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 74° 20' E 300 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 61° 45' E 400 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 45° E 600 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 52° 45' E 250 feet along Mokauea of Kaunuohua, on the dividing ridge;

N 64° E 400 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 62° 45' E 600 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 72° 40' E 550 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 64° 30' E 650 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 50° E 200 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 66° 45' E 500 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 57° 30' E 380 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

81° E 1460 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 69° E 300 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 54° 45' E 500 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 52° 30' E 600 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 50° 30' E 900 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 44° 30' E 1950 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni;

N 73° E 1450 feet along Kamaikai gulch
(on the dividing ridge) of Aupuni to dividing ridge of Nuuanu Valley;
[page 185]

S 30° W. 300 feet along Luakaha of Crown
on dividing ridge of Nuuanu Valley

S 47° W. 950 feet along Luakaha of Crown
to peak at head of Waolani Valley.

S 46° 45' W. 545 feet along Waolani dividing ridge

S 40° 50' W. 1050 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
S 64° W. 450 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
S 41° 15' W. 600 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
S 44° W. 600 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
S 36° W. 300 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
S 68° 45' W. 300 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
S 36° W. 385 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
S 60° W. 330 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
S 54° W. 390 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
S 75° W. 215 feet along Waolani dividing ridge
to Waolani Gov't Trig. station:
S 56° 40' W. 880 feet along Waolani dividing ridge;
S 66° 40' W. 450 feet along Waolani dividing ridge;
S 58° W. 513 feet along Waolani dividing ridge;
S 66° 20' W. 400 feet along brow of Waolani Valley;
S 46° W. 785 feet along brow of Waolani Valley;
S 58° 30' W. 853 feet along Alewa of Aupuni;
S 50° 45' W. 2410 feet along Alewa of Aupuni;
S 37° 30' W. 2165 feet along Alewa of Aupuni;
S 5° 40' W. 835 feet along Alewa of Aupuni;
S 49° 30' W. 1155 feet along L.C.A. 6732 to Nuuanu;
S 45° 20' W. 351 feet along L.C.A. 6732 to Nuuanu;
S 55° 15' W. 793 feet along L.C.A. 10806 to Kamehameha III;
N 37° W. 89 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to W. Harbottle;
S 67° 50' W W. 215 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to W. Harbottle;

N 65° W. 12 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to W. Harbottle;

S 68° 30' W. 192 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to W. Harbottle;

N 32° 10' W. 220 feet along L.C.A. 62 to G. Pelly;

S 43° 10' W. 159 feet along L.C.A. 62 to G. Pelly;

S 21° 45' W. 124 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to Wm. Harbottle;

S 47° W. 143 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to Wm. Harbottle;

S 59° 35' W. 391 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to Wm. Harbottle;

S 22° 35' W. 333 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to Wm. Harbottle, along left bank of stream;

S 43° W. 226 feet along L.C.A. 61 to G. Pelly and left bank of stream;

S 50° 45' W. 281 feet along L.C.A. 8305, Ap 1 to P. Kanoa to south angle of stone bridge; [page 186]

S 72° 30' W. 62 feet along Crown lands and kuleanas on left bank of stream;

S 45° 50' W. 745 feet along Crown lands and kuleanas on left bank of stream;

S 82° W. 360 feet along Crown lands and kuleanas on left bank of stream;

S 57° 50' W. 1230 feet along Crown lands and kuleanas on left bank of stream; then leaving the stream;

S 33° 40' E 207 feet along Crown land;

S 56° W. 388 feet along L.C.A. 591 to J. Meek;

S 54° 50' W. 463 feet along L.C.A. 591 to J. Meek;

N 56° E 322 feet along L.C.A. 591 to J. Meek;

S 24° E 204 feet along Crown land;

S 40° 20' E 371 feet along Crown land and 110582 to Paele;
N 62° 45' E 66 feet along Crown land and 110582 to Paele;
S 64° 50' E 369 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to W. Harbottle;
S 51° 30' W. 262 feet along L.C.A. 153 to W. Sumner;
N 63° 20' W. 360 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to W. Harbottle;
S 44° 20' W. 160 feet along L.C.A. 29372 to W. Harbottle;
West 24 feet along coral wall;
N 17° 15' E 100 feet along Kuapa wall of Loko
Kuwili 2nd;
N 11° 20' E 160 feet along Kuapa wall of Loko
Kuwili 2nd;
N 55° 50' W. 430 feet along Loko Kuwili 2nd of Aupuni;
S 42° W. 77 feet along Loko Kuwili 2nd of Aupuni;
N 59° W. 690 feet along Loko Kuwili 2nd of Aupuni;
N 11° 45' W. 337 feet along Loko Kuwili 2nd of Aupuni;
N 40° 20' W. 304 feet along Loko Kuwili 2nd of Aupuni;
N 50° 40' E 91 feet along Loko Kuwili 2nd of Aupuni;
N 5° 50' E 960 feet along Loko Kuwili 2nd of Aupuni;
S 83° E 328 feet along Loko Kuwili 2nd of Aupuni;
S 47° 50' W. 428 feet along Loko Kuwili 2nd of Aupuni to
West angle of Kuapa wall;
S 85° 30' W. 249 feet along sea shore;
N 89° 40' W. 400 feet along sea shore;
S 69° 10' W. 600 feet along sea shore;
S 86° 30' W. 730 feet along sea shore;
N 5° W. 86 feet along Kuapa wall of Loko
Ananoho to Initial Point

comprising an area of 1279 acres, more or less.

Also a lele of 7714B to M. Kekuaiwa, being the ili Aina of Kapo at the head of Kalihi Valley described as follows: [page 187]

Beginning at the North angle of this piece, and running thence by True Meridian:

S 51° 20' E 935 feet, along ridge dividing from Kaneohe;

S 35° 15' E 1360 feet along ridge dividing from Kaneohe;

S 20° 30' E 760 feet along ridge dividing from Kaneohe;

S 10° 30' E 503 feet along ridge dividing from Kaneohe;

S 19° 30' E 866 feet along ridge dividing from Kaneohe;

S 53° 40' W. 690 feet along ridge dividing from Luakaha of the Crown;

S 43° 10' W. 212 feet along ridge dividing from Luakaha of the Crown;

N 60° 30' W. 1426 feet along Naohia of Aupuni;

N 40° 45' W. 1240 feet along Naohia of Aupuni to Nukohe Peak;

N 48° W. 1365 feet along Naohia of Aupuni to Nukohe Peak;

N 43° 5' E 2344 feet along Ili of Pohakuwauwau being L.C.A. 6450, Ap 10 to Kaunuohua to the Initial Point, comprising an area of 187 acres, more or less

**Kapalama Ahupuaa, the Fishing grounds of
L.C. Award 7714 B to M. Kekuaiwa, described
as follows:**

Beginning at the junction of the East
Kuapa wall of Loko Ananoho with the shore
and running thence by true meridian;

N 86° 30' E 730 feet along the Sea Shore;

N 69° 10' E 600 feet along the Sea Shore;

S 89° 40' E 400 feet along the Sea Shore;

N 85° 30' E 249 feet along the Sea Shore to the
West angle of Kuapa wall of Loko Kuwili 2nd;

S 36° 30' E 133 feet along Kuapa of Kuwili 2nd;

S 46° 50' E 355 feet along Kuapa of Kuwili 2nd ;

S 53° 20' E 380 feet along Kuapa of Kuwili 2nd ;

S 59° 45' E 400 feet along Kuapa of Kuwili 2nd;

S 29° 30' W. 1428 feet along Kuwili fishery;

S 87° W. 830 feet along Sea;

N 62° 10' W. 1630 feet along Mokauea fishery;

N 8° E 685 feet along Kuapa wall of Loko Ananoho;

N 5° 20' W. 415 feet along Kuapa wall of Loko Ananoho to
the Initial point, comprising an area of 101 acres,
more or less. [page 188]

Kapalama Ahupuaa, Lele of Loko Kealia, at Iwilei

Also a lele of L.C. Award 7714B to M.
Kekuaiwa, situated in the Ili of Iwilei
and known as “Loko Kealia” and described
as follows:

Beginning at the South angle
of this piece, and running thence by true
meridian as follows;

N 8° 00' E 72 feet, along L.C.A. 153 to W. Sumner;
N 59° 45' W. 142 feet, along L.C.A. 153 to W. Sumner;
N 31 30' E 195 feet, along L.C.A. 153 to W. Sumner;
N 56° 15' E 347 feet, along L.C.A. 7163 to Koi;
S 55° 45' E 170 feet, along L.C.A. 7163 to Koi;
S 18° 15' E 142 feet along L.C.A. 153 to W. Sumner;
S 59° W. 560 feet along L.C.A. 153 to W. Sumner to the
Initial point, comprising an area of 3.3 Acres.

Richard F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the Island of Oahu

Notice of Appeal filed July 14th 1886

Notice of withdrawal of appeal filed October 30th 1886 [page 189]

**Kapalama Ahupuaa (Honolulu), Ili of Kahawale (Apana 1)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 2 pp. 136-139**

In the Matter of the Boundaries of Apana 1 of the Ili of Kahawale [also written
Kahawali in early records] situated at Kapalama, Island of Oahu

Petition

Boundary Commission, Island of Oahu

Petition of D.W. Pua to settle boundaries of the Ili of Kahawale, Kona, Oahu

To the Honorable Richard F. Bickerton, Boundary Commissioner for the Island of
Oahu

The undersigned, D.W. Pua of Honolulu, Island of Oahu, respectfully represents:

That he is the owner of Apana 1 of the Ili of Kahawale situated at Kapalama,
island of Oahu.

That said Ili of Kahawale was awarded by name to J. Kaeo by Land Commission
Award No. 8520 and the boundaries of the same have never been determined.

That the adjoining owners so far as known are Keone Kapu, Luka (w.) and this
petitioner.

Wherefore he prays that the boundaries of said Apana 1 of Kahawale may be
settled according to the notes of survey and maps filed herewith. [page 137]

Honolulu, October 30th 1885

Notice of time & place having been duly advertised as follows:

Boundary Commissioner's Notice

Proper application having been made to the undersigned by D.W. Pua for the settlement of boundaries of Apana 1 of the Ili of Kahawale situated at Kapalama, Island of Oahu.

Notice is hereby given to all adjoining owners and to all persons interested in the settlement of said boundaries, that the matter will come on for hearing at my office, Merchant Street, Honolulu on Friday, the 30th day of October, 1885, at 1 o'clock p.m.

Richard F. Bickerton, Commission of Boundaries for island of Oahu

Dated, Honolulu, October 30th, 1885.

P.C. Advertiser...

The matter came on for hearing.

Present Mr. Hatch and others.

Luka, wahine, sworn, states.

I am acquainted with land of Kahawale. My land joins Pua's land. His land is not fenced. It was fenced before. There is no dispute between us as to the boundary between us. Keone Kapu is on Waikiki side of Kahawale; he has loi land; there is no dispute with him.

Mele Pua, wahine, sworn, states.

I am kamaaina on this land about 30 years. I know the boundaries. It is same as this map. The ditch is the boundary on one side; Keonekapu joins on Waikiki side, the taro bank is the boundary & there is no dispute.

November 5th 1885

S.M. Kaukai, sworn, states.

I made this survey. Keonekapu has a Royal Patent and I followed the survey [page 138]

in his patent. I made this survey from my survey of the lands surrounding this Apana.

No. 84

Judgment
Number 14

Palapala Hooiaio i na Palena o ka Aina
O Ili o Kahawale Apana o Kona, Mokupuni
o Oahu.

L.C.A. Kuleana Helu 8520

Komisina Palena Aina.
Apana Hookolokolo R. F. Bickerton Esq, Komisina

E pili ana i na palena
o ka aina o Apana 1 Ili o Kahawale
Apana o Kona, Mokupuni
o Oahu.

Olelo Hooholo

No ka mea, ua waiho ia mai he palapala
noi, e hooholo a e hooiaio au i na palena o ka
aina o Ap. 1 Ili o Kahawale Apana o Kona
Mokupuni o Oahu, ma ka la 28th o September
1885 e D. W. Pua.

e like me ke kanawai no ka hooponopono ana
i na Palena Aina, i aponoia ma ka la 22 o
lune M.H. 1868; nolaila, ua hoolohe pono au i
na olelo hoike a pau e pili ana i na palena,
a ua imi aku au ma na ano e ae, e hoomao-
popo ai a e hooholo pololei ai, e like me ka
mea i hoakaka lea ia ma ka moolo o
keia hana, i malama ia e au maloko o
ka Buke Helu 2 aoao a ua akaka ia'u,
o na palena oiaio, ku i ke kanawai a me ke
kaulike, oia no keia.

E hoomaka i ke ana ma ke kihi
Komohana makai o keia iwaena o ka
auwai pili me Keoneula makai o ke [page 138]

kumu inia ke kihi Akau o ka Ap 1 o ke
kuleana o Pihiliilii nona ke sila nui Helu
2397 a holo:

1. Ak 48° Hik 497 Pauku ma ka auwai
a hiki i ke kekee o ka auwai
pili me ka Ap 2 o ke kuleana o Kahina
R. G. 4258

2. Hem 39° Hik 158 Pauku
3. Ak 42° Hik 130 Pauku me Kahina no alaila
4. Hem 40° Hik 125 Pauku ma Hauhaukoi malalo o ka niho pohaku
5. Hem 47° 30 Kom 130 pauku ma ke kuauna me Keoni Kapu.
Alaila nana kupo lima hewa 10 pauku
6. Hem 44° 30 Kom 138 pauku
7. Hem 32° Hik 20 pauku
8. Hem 45° Kom 200 pauku ma kuauna pili me Keone Kapu a hiki i ke kihi Hikina a ka Ap 1 o Kahina ia Mele
9. Ak 47° Kom 160 pauku
10. Hem 50° Kom 80 pauku me Kahina
11. Hem 56° Kom 37 pauku ma ka Apana o Pihiliilii R. G. 2397
12. Ak 40° Kom 155 pauku ma ka Pihiliilii a hiki i ke kihi i hoomaka i Maloko o ia Apana 1 8/10 Eka

R. F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for island of Oahu,
[page 139]

**Kapalama Ahupuaa, Ili of Kahawale (Apana 5 J.Y Kau)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 142-143**

Apana 5, Kahawale, District of Kona

No. 85

Judgment – No. 15

Palapala Hooiaio i na Palena o ka Aina Apana 5 o Ili o Kahawale, Apana o Kona, Moku-puni o Oahu.

L.C.A. Kuleana Helu 8520

Komisina Palena Aina, Apana Hookolokolo R. F. Bickerton Esquire, Komisina

E pili ana i na palena o ka aina o Apana 5 Ili o Kahawale, Apana o Kona, Mokupuni o Oahu.

Olelo Hooholo

No ka mea, ua waiho ia mai he palapala noi, e hooholo a e hooiaio au i na palena o ka aina o Apana 5 Ili o Kahawale, Apana o Kona, Mokupuni o Oahu, ma ka la 28th o September 1885 e J. Y. Kau e like me ke kanawai no ka hooponopono ana i na palena aina, i aponoia ma ka la 22 o June M.H. 1868. Nolaila, ua hoolohe pono au i na olelo hoike a pau e pili ana i na palena, a ua imi aku au ma na ano e ae, e hoomaopopo ai a e hooholo pololei ai, e like me ka mea i hoakaka lea ia ma ka moolo o keia hana, i malama ia e au maloko o ka Buke Helu 2 aoao [blank space] a ua akaka ia'u, o na palena oiaio, ku i ke kanawai a me ke kaulike, oia no keia.

6 Loi. E hoomaka i ke ana ma ke [page 143]
kihi Akau mauka o keia pili i ke kuleana o Kuluahi
ma ka lihi Hikina o ka auwai a lolo
Hema 39° 30' Hikina 284 pauku ma ko Kuluahi
Hema 37° Komohana 3' 0' pauku
Hema 4° 30' Hikina 20 pauku ma ka loi o ka Moi alaila
Hema 42° Komohana 117 pauku ma ko Moo
Akau 45° Komohana 347 pauku ma ko Umi a hiki i ka auwai alaila
Akau 54° Hikina 210 pauku ma ka auwai o liki [sic] i ke kihi i hoomakaia.
63/100

R. F. Bickerton, Commissioner of Boundaries for Island of Oahu.

**Kapalama Ahupuaa, Kahawale Ili (Apana 5)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 2 pp. 140-143**

In the matter of the
Boundaries of Apana 5
of the Ili of Kahawale
situated at Kapalama
Island of Oahu

Petition

Boundary Commission
Island of Oahu

Petition of J.Y. Kau
to settle boundaries of
the Ili of Kahawale,
Kona, Oahu

To the Hon Richard F. Bickerton, Boundary
Commissioner for the Island of Oahu

The undersigned, J.Y. Kau of Honolulu, Island
of Oahu, respectfully represents:

That he is the owner of Apana 5 of the Ili
of Kahawale situated at Kapalama, Island
of Oahu

That said Ili of Kahawale was awarded
by name to J. Kaeo by Land Commission Award
N. 8520 and the boundaries of the same have
never been determined.

That the adjoining owners so far as known
are Loke (w), Kealakua, Commis. of Crown Lands and
Pekelo.

Wherefore he prays that the boundaries of
said Apana 5 of Kahawale may be settled
according to the notes of survey and maps
filed herewith. [page 140]

Honolulu Oct 30th 1885

Notice of time & place having been duly
advertised as follows:

Boundary Commissioner's Notice.

Proper application having been made to the
undersigned by J.Y. Kau for the settlement of
the boundaries of Apana 5 of the Ili of Kahawale
situated at Kapalama, Island of Oahu.

Notice is hereby given to all adjoining owners
and to all persons interested in the settlement of
said boundaries, that the matter will come on for
hearing at my office, Merchant Street, Honolulu
on Friday, the 16th day of October, 1885, at 1
o'clock p.m.

Richard F. Bickerton.
Commission of Boundaries for Island of Oahu
Dated, Honolulu, September 20th, 1885

P.C. Advertiser

Hoolaha Palena Aina

Ua waiho ia mai kekahi hoi kupono
i ka mea noua ka inoa malalo iho nei
J.Y. Kau, e hooponopono ia na palena
o ka Apana 5 o ka apana 5 o ka Ili o Kahawali, e
waiho la ma Kapalama, Mokupuni o
Oahu.

Ke hoolaha ia aku nei ma keia i ka
poe mea aina a pau, pili ana a i ka
poe a pau i kuleana i ka hooponopono
ana i na palena o ua aina la i oleloia
e hoolaha ia ana keia hana ma ko'u
Keena Oihana ma Alanui Kalepa
Honolulu, ma ka Poalima la 16 o Oka-
toba, 1885, i ka hora 1 auwina la.

Richard F. Bickerton

Komisina Palena Aina no ka Moku-
puni o Oahu

Kakauia ma Honolulu, Sepatemaba
29, 1885

Eleele Poakolu

The matter came on for hearing.

Present Hatch, Gillman and others

Jos L.C. Gillman, Sworn, States.

I am kamaaina with this land. I have been
in charge of this apana for over 5 years. I
own lot on mauka side. There is a small
patch of crown land adjoining this. Joe West
has a piece adjoining Kealakua, joins on makai
side the stream is the boundary on other side.
The whole Apana is surrounded by Kuaunas.
I have no dispute about these boundaries &

never heard of any, this survey is correct.
I was there when made survey
all owners were there except the Crown
Lands representatives; it was along top of bank.

Pahana (w), sworn, states.

I know this land it adjoins my land
the auwai “Keaneulu” runs between us.

Kela’s land is also bounded by the
same auwai. I was present when [page 141]

he made this survey, and there
is no dispute, have lived since time of
Kamehameha III.

No. 85

Judgement

Number 15.

Palapala Hooiaio i na Palena o ka Aina.
O Ili o Kahawale Apana o Kona, Mokupuni
o Oahu.

L.C.A. Kuleana Helu 8520

Komisina Palena Aina
Apana Hookolokolo R. F. Bickerton Esq., Komisina

E pili ana i na palena
o ka aina o Apana 5 Ili o Kahawale
Apana o Kona, Mokupuni
o Oahu.

Olelo Hooholo

No ka mea, ua waiho ia mai he palapala
noi, e hooholo a e hooiaio au i na palena o
ka aina o Apana 5 Ili o Kahawale, Apana o Kona,
Mokupuni o Oahu, ma ka la 28th o September
1885 e J. Y. Kau e like me ke kanawai no
ka hooponopono ana i na Palena Aina, i
aponoia ma ka la 22 o Iune M.H. 1868; nolaila, ua
hoolohe pono au i na olelo hoike a pau e pili
ana i na palena, a ua imi aku au ma na

ano e ae, e hoomaopopo ai a e hooholo
pololei ai, e like me ka mea i hoakaka
lea ia ma ka moolelo o keia hana, i
malama ia e au maloko o ka Buke Helu 2
aoao a ua akaka ia'u, o na palena
oiaio, ku i ke kanawai a me ke kaulike,
oia no keia.

6 Loi — E hoomaka i ke ana ma ke [page 142]

kihi Akau mauka o keia pili i ke
kuleana o Kuluahi ma ka lihi Hikina o
ka auwai a holo.

1. Hema 39° 30' Hikina 284 Pauku ma ko Kuluahi
2. Hema 37° Kom 50 pauku
3. Hema 4° 30' Hik 20 pauku ma ka loi o ka Moi alaila
4. Hema 42° Kom 117 pauku ma ko Moo
5. Akau 45° Kom 347 pauku ma ko Umi a hiki
i ka auwai alaila
6. Akau 54° Hik 210 pauku ma ka auwai a
Liki i ke kihi i hooma-kaia.

R. F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for Island of Oahu [page 143]

**Kapalama Ahupuaa, Ili of Kahawale (Hiram Portion)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Volume 3 pp, 20-21**

Before William Foster, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit,
Hawaiian Islands [page 20]

No. 98

In the Matter of the Boundaries
of a Portion of the Ili of Kahawale,
Honolulu, Oahu, claimed by John Hiram

Before William Foster, Commis-
sioner of Boundaries for the First

Judicial Circuit, Hawaiian Islands.

This matter came on for hearing before William Foster, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit of the Hawaiian Islands, at the Police Court Room in Honolulu, Island of Oahu, on Tuesday, the 15th day of December A.D. 1891, at two o'clock p.m.

Petition of John Hiram, by his Attorneys Thurston & Frear, was filed on the 7th day of December 1891, representing that said Hiram is entitled to a portion of that parcel of land situate at Kahawale, Kapalama, Oahu, awarded to Josua Kaeo by Land Commission Award 8520 by virtue of a conveyance from Fanny Kaiwi; and that the lands adjoining said portion are owned by the following named persons: Kepi (k) of Puuloa, Oahu; Kalanihou (w) of Hana, Maui, now living at Waikahalulu, Oahu; Levina Kapu (w), widow of Keone Kapu, of Ewa, Oahu; Marie Coffin of Manoa, Oahu and Mrs. Bolster of Honolulu, grandchildren of Kane (k), deceased; A.B. Silvera for whom M.S. Grinbaum & Co. are agents; Stephen Spencer for whom H.A. Widemann is agent.

Present: John Hiram, Petitioner, and Arthur M. Brown, his Attorney; Kepi alias Kipi (k), Kalanihou; W P. Bolte, representing A.B. Silvera; Antone Rosa, attorney for and with Maria Coffin and Mele Holelua and Mrs. Bolster.

Counsel for Petitioner produced map and Notes of Survey of the land in question, made by J.F. Brown; and files Affidavits of service of notice in question, made by J.F. Brown; and files Affidavits of service of notice of this hearing on Levina Kapu, (w), and J.M. Dowsett, agent for Stephen Spencer.

J.F. Brown, sworn, says, I am a surveyor, know the land in question, it is part of the ili of Kahawale, awarded by Land Commission Award 8520 it is on the north side of Liliha Street, below School Street, Honolulu. A survey in Hawaiian, apparently made by a native surveyor, was given to me by counsel for Petitioner, and I found it substantially correct. The notes of survey, now produced by Petitioner, were made by me, and the boundary as given therein is correct. My opinion is that the boundary, as thus given, does not affect or interfere with the boundary of any adjoining land.

W.S. Wond, acting as Hawaiian Interpreter, explains to Kipi and Kulanihou the substance of the foregoing testimony; and they severally say that they make no objection. Antone Rosa and C. Bolte state that they do not contest the petition.

No. 98 - Certificate of Boundaries

Be It Remembered that on this Fifteenth day of December A.D. 1891 at Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian islands, on petition of John Hiram for

settlement of the boundaries of a portion of the Ili of Kahawale, Honolulu, Oahu, awarded on Josua Kaeo by Land Commission award 8520, I have taken the testimony of J.F. Brown, as to said boundaries, and have inspected a map and notes of survey of said land, made by said J.F. Brown, and [page 20] by said petitioner produced before me.

At said hearing the said Petitioner, John Hiram, appeared before me, with Arthur M. Brown, his attorney and the following persons, alleged by said petitioner to be owners of adjoining lands, were present, viz.: Kiki (k), Kalanihou (w), A.B. Silvera, by his Agent C. Bolte; Marie Coffin and Mele Holelua, alias Mrs. Bolster, with Antone Rosa, their Attorney. Said petitioner filed affidavits of service of notice of this hearing upon Levina Kapu (w), and Stephen Spencer, by his Agent, J.M. Dowsett, who were alleged in said petition to be owners of adjoining lands, but who failed to appear at said hearing.

Wherefore I do hereby certify that the Boundaries of said Portion of the Ili of Kahawale, in Honolulu, Oahu, awarded to Josua Kaeo by Land Commission Award 8520, and now claimed by said John Hiram, are as follows, to wit:

Beginning at the West angle of this piece, being also the South West angle of L.C.A. 1075 to Umi; thence the boundary runs by magnetic bearings:

N 45° E 96 4/10 feet along L.C.A. 1075;

S 39° E 59 4/10 feet along L.C.A. 1075;

N 48° E 66 feet along L.C.A. 1075;

S 47 1/2° E 143 9/10 feet along L.C.A. 1075;

S 19° W. 20 5/10 feet along Land of Hauhaukoi;

S 49° W. 80 2/10 feet along Land of Hauhaukoi;

N 37° 50; W. 62 feet;

S 45° 15' W. 78 5/10 feet;

N 42° 30' W. 148 feet along Grant 2062, L.C.A. 6238, and L.C.A. 981 to initial point.

Area 50/100 acres

Given under my hand at Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, this Fifteenth day of December, in the year Eighteen Hundred and Ninety One.

William Foster
Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial
Circuit of the Hawaiian Islands...

Certified Copy certificate filed with Interior Depart, Dec 16, 1891 \$1.25 Paid
[page 21]

**Kapalama Ahupuaa, Ili of Kahawale (Spencer Portion)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 3 pp, 32-34**

No. 102

Hoolaha a Ke Komisina Hoo-
ponopono Palena Aina

Oiai, ua waihoia mai la'u o John
Spencer he palapala noi no ka
hooponopono ana I na palena o kekahi
hapa o ka Ili o Kahawali, Kapalama,
Kona, Oahu, nolaila, ke hoolahala aku
nei ma keia, e noho ana ke Komisina
e hoolohe I ua noi ia, ma ke Keena
Ana aina Aupuni, Honolulu ma ka
hora 1:30 P.M. o ka Poalima, Nov. 6,
1896. Ke kauoha pu la aku nei, na
poe mea kuleana e pili ana, e hele mai
la manawa.

Frank S. Dogde
Komisina Hooponopono Palena Aina
Apana Hookolokolo Ekahi.
Honolulu, Oct 13th 1896

Boundary Commissioner's
Notice.

Application having been made to
me by John Spencer for the settlement
of the boundaries of a portion of the
Ili of Kahawali, Kapalama, Kona,
Oahu, notice is hereby given that a
hearing will be granted, at the office
of the Government Survey, Honolulu
on Friday, Nov. 6th 1896, at 1:30 P.M.
All persons interested in the settlement
of said boundaries are notified to be
present.

Frank S. Dodge,
Commissioner of Boundaries for the
First Judicial District
Honolulu, Oct. 13th 1896.

In the matter of the Boundaries
of a portion of the Ili of
Kahawale, Kapalama, Kona,
Island of Oahu

Before Frank S. Dodge
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the First Judicial District

This matter came up for hearing before
Frank S. Dodge, Commissioner of Boundaries for the
First Judicial District, at the office of the Bureau
of Survey in the city of Honolulu, on Friday
Nov. 6th 1896 at 1:30 p.m.

Petition of John Spencer of Kapalama by
his Attorney in Fact, John Pendergast, was filed
with me, Oct. 10th 1896, representing that he
is the owner of a part of the Ili of Kahawale,
Kapalama, Kona, Oahu, the same having been
awarded by name to J. Kaeo by Land Com-
Award No. 8520; that the boundaries should
be settled in order that he may secure a patent
on the land in question; that the adjoining
lands, as far as known, are owned as follows, viz.

On the mauka side by Annie Kaaao (Malumalu)
of Kapalama - on the Ewa side by the Estate of
Bernice Pauahi Bishop of Honolulu; on the makai
side by John Spencer, the petitioner, and D.W. Pua
and on the Waikiki side by D.W. Pua, and the
Estate of Keonekapu.

The matter was therefore set for hearing before
me, on the 6th of Nov. 1896 at the time and place
above set forth. There were present at the
hearing:

John Spencer and John Prendegast, his attorney
J.A. Magoon, representing the Banning Estate
owning land on the mauka side, and also
representing Annie Kaaao, and the Estate of [page 32]

Keonekapu - owning adjoining lands and
W.A. Wall representing the Bishop Estate.

Return is made of service of notice of meeting on S.K. Pua and heirs of D.W. Pua, who had died since the petition was filed, but they failed to appear in person or by representative. Statement was also made of the publication of the notice of the meeting for three successive weeks, in the Hawaiian Gazette and the Kuokoa.

Mr. Pendergast offered in evidence, the map of the Bureau of Survey, Reg. No. 1640 - showing the Kunawai section of Kapalama, and the location of the land of petitioner, and the adjoining lands: and also an old survey of land in question. No evidence was offered in opposition to the claim of petitioner.

After a statement from all the interested parties as to their ownership of the adjoining lands, the Commissioner and the said owners, visited the locality, in order to get a better understanding of the case, and in view of the fact that the survey filed by the petitioner did not agree with the surveys of the adjoining patents a new survey by W.A. Wall, was ordered by the Commissioner, pending which the hearing was closed at 3 p.m.

November 13th 1896,
No. 102

Said survey having been made by Mr. Wm. A. Wall as per instructions from me, as Commissioner of Boundaries, and said survey conforming to the surveys of the adjoining lands, I do now hereby certify that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries of said land are as follows: viz.:

Judgment

Beginning at the west corner
of L.C.A. 6238, Apana 1 to Kane, and running
as follows by the Magnetic Meridian, viz.:

1. N. 60° 00' W. 16.5 feet along R.P. 4491 L.C.A. 7712 to M. Kekuanaoa
2. S. 66° 00' W. 97.0 feet along the same;
3. S. 46° 30' W. 39.6 feet along the same;
4. S. 54° 00' W. 25.0 feet along the same to the North corner of L.C.A. 771 to Wahie;
5. S. 35° 00' E. 125.0 feet along L.C.A. 771 to Wahie [page 33]
6. N. 67° 00' E. 17.5 feet to the north corner of Grant 2065 to Napihe;
7. S. 34° 00' E. 135.0 feet along Grant 2065;
8. S. 35° 00' E. 16.5 feet along L.C.A. 1362 to Naholowaa;
9. N. 54° 00' E. 17.0 feet to the corner of L.C.A. 2107 Ap. 2 to Kahina, and to auwai;
10. N. 54° 00' E. 66.0 feet along L.C.A. 2107, Ap. 2 and along the auwai;
11. N. 50° 30' E. 67.3 feet along L.C.A. 981, Ap. 2 to Holelua, and along the auwai;
12. N. 14° 00' W. 33.0 feet along the same;
13. S. 57° 00' W. 12.0 feet along L.C.A. 6238, Ap. 1 to Kane;
14. N. 34° 00' E. 212.0 feet along L.C.A. 6238, Ap. 1 to Kane to the initial point, and containing an area of one acre.

Given under my hand, at the office of the Bureau of Survey, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian islands, on this Thirteenth day of Nov. eighteen hundred and ninety-six.

Frank S. Dodge
Commissioner of Boundaries for the
First Judicial District... [page 34]

**(Honolulu) Kapalama Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (Lipoa Portions)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 112-130**

Kaliu Iliaina ma Kapalama, Oahu

No na palena o Kaliu
Iliaina Kona, Honolulu
Oahu he aina keia no
Julia Alapai Kauwa nona
ke Kuleana Helu 8525 B
a ua ili mau ia Elizabeth
Kauwa hooilina o M.
Lipoa.

Ma ka la 29th March 1873. Ua waiho
mai o John Robinson he palapala nonoi e hoopono-
ponoia na palena o ka Iliaina i haiia maluna
a me ka Iliaina o Kapahaha a me ka Ili ania o
Waieli, Ewa Oahu. A eia malalo iho kana palapala
nonoi.

I ke mea Hanohano
W.P. Kamakau
Komisina Palena Aina

Aloha oe,

Ke nonoi aku nei ka
mea nona ka inoa malalo e hooponoia na
palena o ka Ili Aina o “Kaliu,” he Ili, Kona
Honolulu Oahu. A i hoike ia ko lakou mau palena
malalo iho. O keia aina no Julia Alapai Kauwa
oia ke Kuleana Helu 8525 B. Apana 2. A
ua ili mai ia Elisabeth Kauwa ka hooilina
o M. Lipoa.

Pela no hoi me na palena o ka Ili Aina
o Kapahaha ma Honolulu, Oahu no Julia
Alapai Kauwa Helu 8525 B. Apana 1. A i
hoike ia no hoi kona mau palena maloko o keia
Papapala Nui.

Me ka Ili Aina o “Waieli” ma Ewa
Oahu Kuleana Helu 8525 B. Apana 3. no
Julia Alapai Kauwa a i hoike ia kona mau
palena malalo iho.

Apana I, 1 Loi “Kaliu”

E hoomaka ana ma ke kihi Akau
Hem. 39° Hik. 138 p Keoni Ana
Hem. 54 ½° Kom. 10 p. Wiliama
Ak. 83° Kom. 51 p. Pualoalo
Ak. 55° Kom. 47 p. Pualoalo [page 112]

Akau 36° Kom. 42 p. ma Pualoalo
Akau Hik 149 p. Lupo a puni ka
hoomaka ana

Ka ili aina 18/100 Eka.

Apana II. Aina Kalo & Kula “Kaliu”

E hoomaka ma ke kihi Hikina ma ke Kahawai

Akau 61 ¼° Kom. 212 p. Kalama

Hem. 55° Kom. 32 p. Kalama

Akau 64° Kom. 97 p. Kalama

Akau 54° Kom. 170 p. Kalama

Hem. 36 ¾° Kom. 96 p. W.L. Lee

Hem. 36° Hik. 231 p. Kuukuu

Hem. 42½ °Kom. 108 p. Kuukuu

Akau 58° Kom. 212 p. Kuukuu

Hem. 33 ¾° Kom. 97 p. W.L. Lee

Hem. 22° Kom. 70 p. W.L. Lee

Hem. 36° Kom. 85 p. W.L. Lee

Hem. 20° Kom. 43 p. W.L. Lee

Hem. 53° Hikina 219 p. Kuukuu

Hem. lima hema 6 p. Unauna

Hem. 49° Hik. 215 p. Unauna

Hem. 49° Kom. 119 p. Unauna
Akau 52½° Kom. 209 p. Unauna
Akau 60° Kom. 133 p. Kuukuu
Akau 47° Kom. 64 p. Kuukuu
Hem. 36° Kom. 75 p. W.L. Lee
Hem. 18° Kom. 34 p. W.L. Lee
Hem. 60° Hik. 140 p. W.L. Lee
Hem. 23° Hik. 23 p. W.L. Lee
Hem. 49° Hik. 44 p. W.L. Lee
Hem. 70 1/4° Hik. 65 p. W.L. Lee
Hema.51° Hik. 361 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 33° Hik.460 p. Kahawai
Akau 10° Hik. 398 p. a puni i ka hoomaka ana
Ka Ili 4 13/100 Eka.

Apana III. 9 Loi “Kaliu”

E hoomaka ma ke kihi Akau Komohana kekee
Hema 44° Hik. 339 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 45° Hik. 70 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 41 3/4° Kom. 313 p. W.L. Lee [page 113]
Akau 52° Kom. 74 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee
Akau 25° Kom. 21 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee
Akau 61½° Kom. 107 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee
Hem. 31° Kom. 207 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee
Hem. 44° Hik. 91 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee

Akau 56° Hik. 158 a puni i ka hoomaka ana

Ka Ili ½ Eka

Apana 4. 6 Loi “Kaliu”

E hoomaka ma ke kihi Akau

Hem. 50° Hik. 104 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee

Hem. 6½° Kom. 39 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee

Hem. 45° Hik. 134 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee

Akau 62° Hik. 22 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee

Hem. 48° Hik. 249 pauku ma ko W.L. Lee

Hem. 50½° Kom. 84 pauku Waialele Puehuehu

Akau 50° Kom. 44 pauku ma Kauluwela

Akau 58° Kom. 152 pauku ma Kauluwela

Akau 38½° Kom. 77 pauku ma Kauluwela

Akau 46½° Kom. 227 pauku ma Kauluwela

Akau 39° Hik. 108 pauku ma W.L. Lee a
puni i ka hoomaka ana

Ka Ili 47/100 Eka

Ili o Kapahaha. Honolulu, Oahu.

Apana 1. He Aina Kalo.

E hoomaka ana i ke Ana ma ke kihi
Hik. Akau mauka o keia e pili ana me Hau-
haukoi a me Kuaiula i waena o ka Auwai i
ka pohaku i hoailonaia X a holo

Akau 76° Kom.

Akau 48° Kom.

Hem. 41° 30' Kom.

Ak. 45° Kom.

Hem. 63° 45' Kom.

Akau 44° Kom.

Akau 54° 15' Hik.

Hem. 43° 15' Hik.

Akau 50° 30' Hik.

Akau 42° 30' Hik. [page 114]

Akau 39° 30' Kom. 187 pauku

Akau 11° 30' Hik. 30 pauku

Akau 44° 30' Kom. 92 pauku Kawaiiki o ka Moi
a hiki i Kawaiiki o Mikapala
oia ke kihi akau o keia aina. Alaila

Hem. 59° 30' Kom. 166 pauku

Hem. 58° 30' Kom. 168 pauku alaila neenee kupono lima hema

Hem. 10 pauku

Hem. 57° 45' Kom. 220 pauku

Hem. 67° 30' Kom. 45 pauku

Hem. 24° 30' Kom. 20 pauku

Hem. 61° 30' Kom. 50 pauku

Akau 87° 30' Kom. 35 pauku

Hem. 58° 45' Kom. 132 pauku e pili ana me Kawaiiki o
Mikapala a hiki i ka Auwai pili me ko L. Kamehameha. Alaila

Hem. 39° Hik. 315 pauku

Hem. 66° Hik. 57 pauku

Hem. 31° 30' Hik. 70 pauku

Hem. 43° Hik. 131 pauku

Hema 71° Hikina 78 pauku

Hem. 55° Hik. 131 pauku ma ka lihi akau o ka Auwai e pili ana me ka aina o L. Kamehameha a hiki i ka Auwai Nui e pili ana me Keoneula. Alaila

Akau 50° Hik. 237 pauku

Akau 65° 30' Hik. 197 pauku

Akau 35° 30' Hik. 165 pauku e holo ana mawaena o ka Auwai a hiki i ke kihi i hoomakaai

He 5 Eka.

Apana 2. 1 Loi

E hoomaka ana i ke ana me ke kihi Komohana makai o keia Aina, ma ka lihi Akau o ke Alanui Aupuni holo i Ewa i waena o kahi Auwai e pili ana me ka loi Kaaipeelua a holo ka Aoao mua.

Hem. 39° 30' Hik. 186 p. ma ke Alanui Aupuni

Akau 53° 45' Hik. 212 p. ma ke Kapaalua

Akau 4° Kom. 30 p. Auwai pili me Keoneula

Akau 34° 45' Kom. 189 p. Auwai pili me Keoneula

Akau 46° Kom. 250 pauku Auwai e pili ana i ka loi Kaaipeelua a hiki i ke kihi i hoomakai

He 48/100 Eka... [page 115]

[Conintued with metes and bounds fo Fishery of Waieli, Waimalu, Ewa.]

...O ka pae e pili ana ma ka palena o ka Ili Aina o "Kaliu" ma ka Apana 1. he Loi

1. Keoni Ana
2. William
3. Mr. Bolster
4. Lupe (John Robinson) [page 117]

Apana 2. o ka poe e pili ana

1. G. Kanaina, Waikahalulu
2. W. L. Lee
3. Kuukuu
4. Unauna, aia/ia S.P. Kalama

Apana 3 o ka poe e pili ana

1. W.L. Lee

Apana 4 o ka poe e pili ana

1. W.L. Lee
2. Keoni Kamaki (ma o Keelikolani)

Ka Ili o “Kapahaha” ka poe pili

1. Moi & Aupuni (Hauhaukoi)
2. Hopakini (Kuaiula)
3. Kaluau
4. Moi (Kawaiiki)
5. Mikapala
6. Atoni Perry kuai mai ia L. Kamehameha
7. Lupe (John Robinson)

Apana 2. 1 Loi lilo ia P. Kanoa

1. Kaaipeelua Loi no M. Kekuanaoa
2. Kapaalua...

[Ili o “Waieli” ka poe pili...]

Ua hahai aku nei ka mea hoopii i ka inoa o ka poe nona na Aina e pili ana e like me ka mea hiki kupono ia ia a ke noi nei e kauohaia keia poe e hele mai imua o kau aha i ka la au e kahea mai ai ae hoolaha ai paha ma ke Akea. A e hai pu ia [page 118a] mai no hoi ka mea noi elike me ia.

Me ka Mahalo, John S. Robinson, Luna Hooponopono Waiwai o Mi L. K. Lipoa
Honolulu, Hawaii, March 21st 1873

Eia malalo iho ka Olelo Hoolaha a ke Komisina Palena Aina e kahea ana i ka poe i pili ma na aoao apuni o keia mau aina

Hale Hookolokolo

Hale Hookolokolo, April 19th 1873

No na palena o Kaliu, Kapahaha a me Waieli ma Ewa, Oahu

Eia na mea i hiki mai

John S. Robinson, Apono hoopii
J.W. Makalena, Aono Aupuni & Moi

“Kaliu” Apana 1. 1 Loi

S.P. Kalama Sworn, Noho au ma Kunawai, Kapalama, he kamaaina au malaila, he 22 o’u mau makahiki malaila. Ua ike au i ka Loi ma “Kaliu” lalo e pili ana me ko maua mau Loi oia ka Apana 1. o “Kaliu”. A penei ma palena [page 118]

E hoomaka kihi Akau

Hema 39 Hikina 138 pauku Keoni Ana

Hema 54½ Komohana 107 pauku Wiliama

Akau 83 Komohana 51 pauku Pualoalo

Akau 55 Komohana 47 pauku Pualoalo

Akau 36 Komohana 42 pauku Pualoalo, alaila

Akau Hikina 149 pauku Lupe a puni i ka hoomaka ana.

Ka ili aina 18/100 Eka

Apana 2.

Ua Ana au i keia aina me ka hookoe ae ina kuleana mawaho. A o kua ka’u Ana e hoopuni ana i ka Apana 2. he Palapala Sila Nui ko ka Aina Aupuni ia Captain Kalama.

E hoomaka kihi Hikina ma kahawai

Akau 61¼ Komohana 212 pauku Kalama

Hema 55 Komohana 32 pauku Kalama

Akau 64 Komohana 97 pauku Kalama
Akau 54 Komohana 170 pauku Kalama a
Hema 35¾ Komohana 96 pauku W. L. Lee
Hema 36 Hikina 231 pauku Kuukuu
Hema 42½ Komohana 108 pauku Kuukuu
Akau 58 Komohana 212 pauku Kuukuu
Hema 33¾ Komohana 97 pauku W.L. Lee
Hema 22 Komohana 70 pauku W.L. Lee
Hema 36 Komohana 85 pauku W.L. Lee
Hema 20 Komohana 43 pauku W.L. Lee
Hema 53 Hikina 219 pauku Kuukuu
Nee lima Hema 6 pauku Unauna
Hema 49 Hikina 215 pauku Unauna
Hema 49 Komohana 119 pauku Unauna
Akau 52½ Komohana 209 pauku Unauna
Akau 60 Komohana 133 pauku Kuukuu
Akau 47 Komohana 64 pauku Kuukuu
Hema 36 Komohana 75 pauku W.L. Lee
Hema 18 [blank] 34 pauku W.L. Lee
Hema 60 Hikina 140 pauku W.L. Lee
____ 23 Hikina 23 pauku W.L. Lee
____ 49 Hikina 44 pauku W.L. Lee
____ 70¼ Hikina 65 pauku W.L. Lee
____ 51 Hikina 361 pauku W.L. Lee
Akau 33 Hikina 460 pauku kahawai

_____10 Hikina 398 pauku kahawai a puni i ka hoomaka ana

Ka Ili 4 13/100 Eka. [page 120]

Kaliu Kapahaha [&] Waieli

Apana 3. 9 Loi “Kaliu”

E hoomaka kihi Akau Kom. kekee

Hem 44 Hik 339 p W.L. Lee

Akau 45 71 p. W.L. Lee

Akau 41¾ Kom. 13 p. W.L. Lee

Akau 52 74 pauku W.L. Lee

Akau 25 21 pauku W.L. Lee

Akau 61¼ 117 pauku W.L. Lee

Hem 31 207 pauku W.L. Lee

Hem 44 Hik 91 pauku W.L. Lee

Akau 56 Hik 158 pauku W.L. Lee a puni i ka hoomaka ana

Ka Ili ½ Eka.

Apana IV. 6 Loi “Kaliu”

E hoomaka kihi Akau.

Hem 50 Hik 104 p. W.L. Lee

6½ Kom. 39 p.

45 Hik 134 p.

Akau 62 22 p.

Hem 48 249 p.

50½ Kom. 84 p. Wailele o Puehuehu

Akau 50 47 p. Kauluwela

58 152 p.

38 77 p.

46½ 227 p.

39 Hik. 108 p. Wm. L. Lee a puni

i ka hoomaka ana.

Ka Ili 47/100 Eka.
J.W. Makalena Sworn, no “Kapahaha.”
He Ana Aina ko’u oihana. Ua ike
au i ka Ili aina o Kapahaha. Ua ike au ina
palena o Kapahaha kahi a’u i Ana ai, o keia
Ana paha ka hapalua o Kupahaha. A puni
na palena

“Kapahaha” Ili aina ma Honolulu, Oahu

Apana 1. He aina kalo

E hoomaka ana i ke ana ma ke kihi Hikina
Akau mauka o keia e pili ana me Hauhaukoi a me
Kuaiula i waena o ka auwai i ka pohaku i
Hoailona X. A e holo [page 120]

Akau 76° Kom 50 pauku

Akau 48° Kom 137 pauku pili me Hauhaukoi. Alaila

Hem 41°30 Kom 80 pauku

Akau 45° Kom 114 pauku

Hem 63°45 Kom 57 pauku

Akau 44° Kom 152 pauku

Akau 54°15 Hik 86 pauku

Hem 43°15 Hik 141 pauku

Akau 50°30 Hik 57 pauku

Akau 42°30 Hik 130 pauku pili me ko Kaluau. Alaila

Akau 39°30 Kom 18 pauku

Akau 11°30 Hik 30 pauku

Akau 44°30 Kom 92 pauku pili i Kawaiiki o ka Moi a hiki
i Kawaiiki o Mikapala oia ke kihi Akau o keia aina. Alaila,

Hem 59°30 Kom 166 pauku

Hem 58°30 Kom 168 pauku alaila neenee kupono lima hema

Hem 10 pauku Alaila

Hem 57°45 Kom 220 pauku

Hem 67°30 Kom 45 pauku

Hem 24°30 Kom 20 pauku

Hem 61°30 Kom 50 pauku

Akau 87°30 Kom 35 pauku

Hem 58°45 Kom 132 pauku pili me Kawaiiki o Mikapala
a hiki i ke auwai pili me ko
L. Kamehameha Aina, Alaila

Hem 39° Hik 315 p.

Hem 66° Hik 57 p.

Hem 31°30 Hik 70 p.

Hem 43° Hik 131 p

Hem 71° Hik 78 p

Hem 55° Hik 131 p. ma ka lihi Akau o ka
auwai e pili ana me ka aina o L. Kamehameha a
hiki i ka Auwai Nui e pili ana me Keoneula. Alaila

Akau 50° Hik 237 pauk

Akau 65°30 Hik 197 pauk

Akau 35°30 Hik 165 pauku e holo ana
mawaena o ka Auwai a hiki i ke kihi i
hoomaka ai.

Eia kona Ili, 5 Eka. [page121]

Apana 2. o “Kapahaha“ 1 Loi

E hoomaka ana i ke Ana ma ke kihi Kom.
makai o keia ma ka lihi Akau o ke alanui Au-
puni holo i Ewa, i waena o kahi auwai e pili
ana me ka Loi o Kaaipaelua. A holo ka Aoao
mua

Hema 39°30 Hikina 186 pauku ma ke alanui Aupuni

Akau 53°45 Hikina 212 pauku ma ko Kapaalua

Akau 4° Komohana 30 pauku

Akau 34°45 Komohana 189 pauku auwai pili me Keoneula

Akau 46° Komohana 250 pauku ma ka auwai e pili ana i ka Loi Kaaipeelua a hiki i ke kihi i hoomaka ai.

Eia kona Ili, 48/100 Eka.

Hale Hookolokolo April 28th 1873... [page 122]

[Continued with description of Waieli at Waimalu.]

...Olelo Hooholo. No. 41 (see No. 105)

No na palena o
Kaliu, Ili Aina
Kona, Honolulu
Oahu

Mamuli o ka Olelo hoike a S.P. Kalama i kona Ana ana i ka Apana o “Kaliu” he Ili Aina ma Kona, Oahu. mamuli o kona kuhikuhii ana e ka poe kamaaina. Nolaila ua hoopuka wau i ka’u olelo Hooholo elike me keia malalo iho nei.

“Kaliu” Ili Aina Kona, Honolulu, Oahu.

Apana 1. 1 Loi

E hoomaka kihi Akau

Hem 39° Hik 138 pauku Keoni Ana

Hem 54½° Kom 107 pauku Williams

Akau 83° Kom 51 pauku Pualoalo

Akau 55° Kom 47 pauku Pualoalo

Akau 36° Kom 42 pauku Pualoalo Alaila

Akau Hik 149 pauku Lupo a hiki i ka hoomaka Ana.

Ka Ili Aina 18/100 Eka.
Apana 2. Aina kalo & kula
E hoomaka kihi Hik ma kahawai
Akau 61 1/4° Kom 212 p. Kalama
Hem 55° Kom 32 p. Kalama
Akau 64° Kom 97 pa. Kalama
Akau 54° Kom 170 p. Kalama
Hem 35 3/4° Kom 96 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 36° Hik 231 p. Kuukuu
Hem 42½° Kom 108 p. Kuukuu
Akau 58° Kom 212 p. Kuukuu
Hema 33 3/4° Kom 97 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 22° Kom 70 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 36° Kom. 85 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 20° Kom. 43 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 53° Hik 219 p. Kuukuu
Nee lima Hema 6 p. Unauna [page 125]
Hema 49° Hik 215 p. Unauna
Hema 49° Kom. 119 p. Unauna
Akau 52½° Kom. 209 p. Unauna
Akau 60° Kom. 133 p. Kuukuu
Akau 47° Kom. 64 p. Kuukuu
Hem 36° Kom. 75 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 18° Kom. 34 p. W.L. Lee

Hem 60° Hik. 140 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 23° Hik. 23 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 49° Hik. 44 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 70¼° Hik. 65 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 51° Hik. 361 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 33° Hik. 460 p. Kahawai
Akau 10° Hik. 398 p. Kahawai a
puni i ka hoomaka ana.
Ka Ili 4 13/100 Eka.
Apana 3. 9 Loi
E hoomaka kihi Akau Komohana kekee
Hem 44° Hik. 339 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 45° Hik 71 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 41 3/4° Kom. 313 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 52° Kom. 74 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 25° Kom. 21 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 61½° Kom. 107 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 31° Kom. 207 p. W.L. Lee
Hem 44° Hik 91 p. W.L. Lee
Akau 56 Hik. 158 p. W.L. Lee a
puni o ka hoomaka ana.
Ka Ili ½ Eka.
Apana 4. 6 Loi
E hoomaka kihi Akau
Hem 50° Hik 104 p. W.L. Lee

Hem 6½° Kom 39 p. W.L. Lee

Hem 45° Hik 134 p. W.L. Lee

Akau 62° Hik 22 p. W.L. Lee

Hem 48° Hik 22 p. W.L. Lee

Hem 50½° Kom. 84 p. Wailee o Puehuehu

Akau 50° Kom. 47 p. Kauluwela

Akau 58° Kom. 152 p. Kauluwela

Akau 38½° Kom. 77 p. Kauluwela

Akau 46½° Komohana 227 pauku Kauluwela

Akau 39° Hik 108 p. W.L. Lee a puni i ka [page 126]

hoomaka ana

Ka Ili 47/100 Eka.

No 41-A

No na palena o Kapahaha Ili Aina, Kona, Oahu

Mamuli o ka olelo hoike a J.W. Makalena e pili ana ina palena o Kapahaha, Ili Aina ma Kona, Honolulu, Oahu, a me ka Ili Aina O “Waiele” ma Ewa, Oahu. Ua hoopuka au i ka’u olelo Hoo-holo e like me na Ana i hoikeia malalo iho nei.

Apana 1. He Aina Kalo

E hoomaka ana i ke ana ma ke kihi Hikina Akau mauka o keia e pili ana me Hauhaukoi a me Kuaiula iwaena o ka Auwai o ka pohaku i hoailonaia X. A holo

Akau 76° Komohana 50 pauku

Akau 48° Komohana 137 pauku e pili ana me Hauhaukoi

Hema 41°30’ Komohana 80 pauku

Akau 45° Komohana 114 pauku

Hem 63°45' Komohana 57 pauku

Akau 44° Komohana 152 pauku

Akau 54°15' Hik 86 p.

Hem 43°15' Hik 141 p.

Akau 50°30' Hik 57 p.

Akau 42°30' Hik 130 p. e pili ana me ko Kalaau

Akau 39°30' Kom 187 p.

Akau 11°30' Hik 30 p.

Akau 44°30' Kom 92 p. e pili ana me Kawaiki o ka Moi
a hiki i Kawaike o Mikapala oia ke kihi Akau o
keia Aina. Alaila.

Hem 59°30' Kom 166 p.

Hem 58°30' Kom 168 p. neenee kupono lima hema 10 p.

Hem 57°45' Kom 220 p.

Hem 67°30' Kom 45 p.

Hem 24°30' Kom 20 p.

Hem 61°30' Kom 50 p.

Akau 87°30' Kom 35 p.

Hem 58°45' Kom 132 e pili ana me Kawaiki
o Mikapala a hiki i ka Auwai pili me ko L.
Kamehameha Aina. Alaila [page 127]

Hem 39° Hik 315 pauku

Hem 66° Hik 59 pauku

Hem 31°30' Hik 70 pauku

Hem 43° Hik 131 pauku

Hem 71° Hik 78 pauku

Hem 55° Hik 131 pauku ma ka
lihi Akau o ka aina e pili ana me ka Aina o
L. Kamehameha. A hiki i ka auwai nui e pili
ana me Keoneula. Alaila

Akau 50° Hik 237 pauku

Akau 65°30 Hik 197 pauku

Akau 35°30 Hik 165 pauku e holo
ana mawaena o ka Auwai a hiki i ke kihi
i hoomaka'i

Ka Ili 5 Eka.

Apana 2. 1 Loi

E hoomaka ana i ke Ana ma
ke kihi Komohana makai o keia ma ka lihi
Akau o ke Alanui Aupuni holo i Ewa waena
o kahi Auwai e pili ana me ka Loi Kaaipeelua
a holo ka Aoao mua

Hem 39°30 Hik 186 p. ma ke Alanui Aupuni

Akau 53°45 Hik 212 p. ma ke Kapaalua

Akau 4° Kom 30 p

Akau 34°45 Kom 189 p. Auwai pili me Keoneula

Akau 46° Kom 250 p. Auwai e pili ana
i ka loi Kaaipeelua, a hiki i ke kihi i hoomaka'i.

Ka Ili 48/100 Eka

No. 41-B (see Bk. 3, Pg. 85) ... [page 128]

To page 440

The Hon. W.P. Kamakau died, suddenly
Honolulu on the 25th day of June A.D. 1873

The undersigned was appointed Commissioner
of Boundaries for the Island of Oahu in
his place July 3rd 1873.

Lawrence McCully

Haw Gazette
By authority
July 9th et seq.

L. McCully, Esq. has been this day appointed Commissioner of Boundaries for the Island of Oahu in place of Hon. W.P. Kamakau, deceased.

Hon. J. Moanauli has been this day appointed Commissioner of Private Ways and Water Privileges for the District of Kona, Oahu in place of Hon. W.P. Kamakau deceased.

Edwin O. Hall, Minister of Interior.

Interior Office, July 8, 1873

Boundary Commissioner's Notice

The attention of all persons owning Ahupuaa, Ili or other Divisions of Land in the Island of Oahu conveyed by name and not surveyed is called to the requirement of the law that applications to the Boundary Commissioners for the settlement of each boundaries must be made before the 31st day of August, 1873. The undersigned will receive and file all such applications at his Office in the Court House, Honolulu.

L. McCully,
Commissioner of Boundaries for Oahu

Kuokoa, July 12 seg.

Ma ke Kauoha

I keia la, ua hookoluia aku a L. McCully, Esq. i Komisina no na Palena Aina o ka mokupuni o Oahu ma kahi o Hon. W. P. Kamakau i make

Edwin O. Hall, Kuhina Kalaiaina
Keena Kalaiaina, Julai 5th 1873

Hoolaha Komisina Palena Aina

Ke kahea ia aku nei na kanaka a pau, he mau ahupuaa, ili aina a he mau mahele aole i nioe lae ke kaulahao. E nana lakou i ka makemake o ke kanawai e pili ana i ke Komisina palena aina no ka hoonoponoia na palena a e hana ia mamua ae o ka la 26th

Augate 1873. E loa no ka mea nona ka inoa malalo iho,
ma kona keena hana, na noi a me na hoopili o ia mau ana.

Lawrence McCully,
Komisina Palena Aina no Oahu [page 130]

**Honolulu Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaliu (Portions)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 440-441**

No. 105

From page 130

The Ili aina of Kaliu, Honolulu, Island of Oahu

In the matter of the settlement of the boundaries of the Ili of Kaliu, apanas 2, 3 & 4 at Honolulu, Island of Oahu.

Proper application having been made to me, March 17, 1902 by D. Kawanakoa, President of the Kapiolani Estate Ltd., for the settlement of the boundaries of the Ili of Kaliu apanas 2, 3 & 4, Honolulu, Island of Oahu

Due notice having been given in the Hawaiian Gazette and Kuakoa newspapers also notice as far as known to the adjoining owners

Hearing at Honolulu, April 30th 1902

J.F. Brown, appearing for the Kapiolani Estate, filed plan and notes by J.W. Makalena and requested that the boundaries be settled according to said survey. J.F. Brown stated that he had gone over the surveys and found that they had agreed with the adjoining lands.

No other person or persons present making any objections, I, therefore decide that the boundaries of the Ili of Kaliu, apanas 2, 3 & 4 are as follows:

Apana 2, Aina kalo & kula

E hoomaka kihi Hikina ma kahawai

Akau 61 1/4° Komohana 212 pauku Kalama

Hema 55° Komohana 32 pauku Kalama

Akau 64° Komohana 97 pauku Kalama

Akau 54° Komohana 170 pauku Kalama

Hema 35 3/4° Komohana 96 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 36° Hikina 231 pauku, Kuukuu;
Hema 42 1/2° Komohana 108 pauku, Kuukuu;
Akau 58° Komohana 212 pauku, Kuukuu;
Hema 33 3/4° Komohana 97 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 22° Komohana 70 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 36° Komohana 85 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 20° Komohana 43 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 53° Hikina 219 pauku, Kuukuu;
Nee lima hema 6 pauku, Unauna;
Hema 49° Hikina 215 pauku; Unauna;
Hema 49° Komohana 119 pauku, Unauna;
Akau 52 1/2° Komohana 209 pauku, Unauna;
Akau 60° Komohana 133 pauku, Kuukuu;
Akau 47° Komohana 64 pauku, Kuukuu; [page 441]
Hema 36° Komohana 75 pauku. W.L. Lee;
Hema 18° Komohana 34 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 60° Hikina 140 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 23° Hikina 23 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 49° Hikina 44 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 70 1/4° Hikina 65 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Hema 51° Hikina 361 pauku, W.L. Lee;
Akau 33° Hikina 460 pauku, Kahawai;
Akau 10° Hikina 398 pauku Kahawai
A puni i ka hoomaka ana.

Ka Ili 4 13/100 Eka.

Apana 3. 9 Loi

E hoomaka kihi akau Komohana holo

Hema 44° Hikina 339 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Akau 45° Hikina 71 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Akau 41 3/4° Komohana 313 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Akau 52° Komohana 74 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Akau 25° Komohana 21 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Akau 61 1/2° Komohana 107 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Hema 31° Komohana 207 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Hema 44° Hikina 91 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Akau 56° Hikina 158 pauku, W.L. Lee
A puni i ka hoomaka ana

Ka Ili 1/2 Eka.

Apana 4. 6 Loi

E hoomaka kihi Akau

Hema 50° Hikina 104 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Hema 6 1/2° Komohana 39 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Hema 45° Hikina 134 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Akau 62° Hikina 22 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Hema 48° Hikina 249 pauku, W.L. Lee;

Hema 50 1/2° Komohana 84 pauku, Waialele o Puehuehu;

Akau 50° Komohana 47 pauku, Kauluwela;

Akau 58° Komohana 152 pauku, Kauluwela;

Akau 38 1/2° Komohana 77 pauku, Kauluwela;

Akau 46 ½° Komohana 227 pauku, Kauluwela;

Akau 39° Hikina 108 pauku, W.L. Lee
A puni i ka hoomaka Ana

Ka Ili 47/100 Eka.

I hereby adjudge the foregoing to be the true and lawful Boundaries of the Ili of Kaliu, apanas 2, 3 & 4 at Honolulu, Island of Oahu.

M.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit
April 30, 1902...[page 442]

**Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Hamohamo
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1, pages 13-20**

[Excerpt provide historical overview of residency and the cultural landscape in the Ahupua'a of Waikiki – the ili of Hamohamo is bounded by Kālia along one side.]

Record of Proceedings on Application of His Excellency, John O. Dominis, to decide & certify to the boundaries of Hamohamo, Waikiki, Oahu.

January 4, 1865, Received & filed application.

January 5. Notified Honorable C. Kanaina & J.W. Austin, trustees of the Estate of His Royal Highness, W.C. Lunalilo, that a meeting of the Board of Commissioners would be held at the house of Keohokalole (Waikiki) on Wednesday, January 11 at 10 a.m. to examine the boundary of Hamohamo, adjoining Kaluakau.

January 11. Board met at 10 a.m. at house occupied by Keohokalole at Waikiki.

Present: J.O. Dominis, C. Kanaina &c.

The following testimony was introduced by J.O. Dominis, Esquire.

Pupule, sworn.

Has lived on Hamohamo since 1840. Was Luna of the land under Keohokalole & has remained in charge of it up to the present time. He learned the boundaries of Hamohamo from Mamala, an old man now dead, who was Luna of the land under Naihe. The boundary on the Honolulu side, commenced at the muliwai of Apuakehau, then follows up then follows up a certain old auwai to the auwai Kalo of Kalia, thence following said auwai to the River Kualaelua.

Keohokalole, sworn.

Hamohamo was my property. I received it from Aikanaka, my father, who lived on it & previous to Aikanaka, Naihe, his father, my grandfather lived also on the land & occupied it. I lived here with my father. When I came here, Kaahumanu was living near the mouth of the muliwai, Apuakehau, in some small houses. At that time, the natives living on the present kuleana of Kekuanaoa worked under Naihe, being a part of Hamohamo.

After Kaahumanu died, Kekuanaoa occupied that part of the land as a kuleana. The natives on Hamohamo had a right to take fish in the muliwai of Apuakehau.

Cross-examined, I do not know who gave the name of Auaukai. [page 14]

Paakea, sworn.

I was married to Keohokalole in 1835. At that time Hamohamo was the property of Keohokalole. Aikanaka was living on Hamohamo. His father, Naihe sometimes lived here & a part of the time on Hawaii. After I was married I lived on Hamohamo.

I learned the boundaries of Hamohamo from Puakaana & Mamala, Lunas of the land. The boundaries were at that time as laid down on the map.

In 1842, Kekuanaoa came here with witnesses to the house of Kamaukoli, to arrange the boundaries to his kuleana, which he claimed as having received from Kaahumanu. I was present. When the Kanakas were all together, Kekuanaoa said this land is a Panalaa.

Hookeia, sworn.

I live on Hamohamo, I came from Hawaii with Naihe. I was Luna of Hamohamo & Mamala was before me. I learned the boundaries of Hamohamo from Puakaana & other natives. This boundary was on the muliwai & ran mauka according to the map.

Kailio, sworn.

I live on Hamohamo, came here with Aikanaka, from Hawaii. The boundaries were well known by the natives in old times & ran up by side of the muliwai, to a certain stone wall & then followed it to an auwai & then mauka to the auwai of the kalo land. The natives of Hamohamo fished in the muliwai of Apuakahau.

Kamaukoli, sworn.

I came with Kaahumanu to Hamohamo. Kekupuohi, the other of Kaahumanu, gave Auaukai to Kaahumanu, Auaukai is an old name for that piece of land. I always understood that Kalia was a separate land.

Umalele, sworn.

I have lived five years on Hamohamo. When Mr. Pease surveyed the land, Kamaukoli was present & pointed out the boundaries of Hamohamo next to Kaluakau. He showed the boundaries to be the same as those on the map. [page 15]

Kamaukoli, recalled.

I was mistaken when I pointed out the boundaries to Mr. Pease.

Pauloika, sworn.

I was with Mr. Pease, when he surveyed the boundary between Hamohamo & Kaluakau & Kamaukoli was with us. When we got up to the fence, Kamaukoli told us the boundary of Hamohamo ran along the fence to an auwai & then up to the auwai on the Kalo land. Mr. Pease wished to follow straight up, but he objected.

Pupule, sworn.

Was with Mr. Pease, when he surveyed the boundaries of Hamohamo & Kamaukoli was with us. I went mauka & carried the flag to the corner of the stone wall, where it turns & after Mr. Pease reached that point, he said (Kamaukoli) that the boundary of Hamohamo followed along an old auwai, leading off towards Honolulu.

Kahiawiawi, sworn (for Kanaina).

I live on Kalia & have lived there 14 years. I learned the boundaries of Kaluakau from Hanaumaikai, with whom I lived many years. He was the Luna of the land. The boundary of Kaluakau, next to Hamohamo, follows up the muliwai & river of Kalia.

June 14, 1865. The Commissioners held a meeting at the residence of Keohokalole at Waikiki & the following testimony taken, as regards the boundary of the fishing grounds of Hamohamo, which adjoin the property of His Majesty, the King.

Kailikoli, sworn (for H.M.).

I was born on Hamohamo & live there now. I was old enough to carry sand when the fort in Honolulu was built. Piiwi was Luna on the Kaneloa in time of Kamehameha I. Kailielulu next; then Piikoi & then Nahalau. [page 16]

The boundary on the beach is at a stone, from thence it runs out to a certain coral rock on the inner reef, called Makua, on the Honolulu side, the sea of

Hamohamo commenced at the mouth of the muliwai of Apuakehau. I do not know the name of the makai corner of that side, but it runs to a spot, on the inner reef which is sometimes bare.

The boundary between the two makai corners follows along the inner reef & does not extend to the outer reef. The sea between the inner & outer reef belongs to Kaneloa. I learned the above boundaries from my parents & from the Lunas of the land.

Hooku, sworn (for H.M.).

I was konohiki of Kaneloa in 1851. I learned the boundaries of the sea of Hamohamo from Kailielulu. The boundary on the easterly side commences at a certain rock near a place called Paliki & runs out from there to a coral rock, on the inner reef. It runs along in front of Hamohamo, on edge of inner surf or reef.

The sea outside of the inner reef belong to Kaneloa. Paakea, nor his Luna, did not object to my disposing of the fish caught there & Nahalau done the same when he was konohiki, without opposition.

The sea next to Hamohamo on the Honolulu side, is Keonioku, belonging to Kekuanaoa.

The corner of the sea of Hamohamo on that [side] is at the muliwai & runs out to a rock called Pualiliii.

Pupule, sworn (for Jo. Dominis).

I know the boundary of the sea between Kaneloa & Hamohamo. The easterly corner is at a certain rock on the beach & thence the boundary runs out to a coral rock on the reef inner, called Pohaku o Kauai; thence to a rock on outer reef called Lae Pohaku. On the Honolulu side it commenced at the muliwai & thence makai to a rock called Pualiliii & thence to the outer reef. I do not know the name of the corner but the boundary is straight. When Jarrett was Luna & Kailielule & Nahalau, the fish I caught were divided between the Konohikis of Kaneloa & Hamohamo; that is those caught between the inner & outer reefs.

Cross-examined: I was born on Molokai & lived there till 1844 & then moved to Lahaina & lived there 4 years, then moved to Nuuanu & to Hamohamo in 1849. Mamala showed me the boundaries of the sea. [page 17]

Hookaia, sworn (for J.O. Dominis).

The sea of Hamohamo, on the east, commenced at a rock, makai nearby of a cattle pen, & runs out makai to a rock on outer reef & thence along outer reef to a point opposite the muliwai. I came to Hamohamo when the chiefs came from Hawaii. I lived sometimes at Honolulu & sometimes at Hamohamo. The squid

taken by the women belonging to other lands, on the inner reef, were divided with the Luna of Hamohamo.

The outer reef, I supposed belonged to the Government & have heard that the Konohiki of Kaneloa, claimed to a right to fish on the outer reef. I did not claim the squid taken on the outer reef. I have heard that the sea of Hamohamo is on the inner reef & that Kaneloa runs along outside of it. The persons who told me so are dead. Kailielulu was one.

Kailio, sworn.

I came here from Hawaii with Aikanaka. I learned the boundaries of the sea of Hamohamo from Kapua & Aikanaka. The corner on Kaneloa is at a rock on the beach, near Paliki, & runs to a rock called Pohaku, at a fishing place.

The Kuuna [net fishery] belongs to Kaneloa. On the Honolulu side the corner is at the muliwai & runs to a point on the reef. I do not know the name of [it]. I have heard that the outer reef belongs to Kaneloa. Pupule, the Luna of Hamohamo, took the squid, from only inside of the inner reef.

Kaaua, sworn.

I lived on Hamohamo with Naihe. The corner of the sea of Hamohamo is just beyond Paliki & runs out to a rock on the inner reef & thence along inner reef to Keonioku & thence to the mouth of the River. I have been told that the outer reef belongs to the Government.

Paakea, sworn.

The boundary of the sea of Hamohamo on the East is near Paliki, from thence it runs to a coral rock called Pohaku o Kauai & to a point on outer reef called Pohaku. From thence it runs to a point on inner reef called Pualilili & thence to the muliwai. The kuuna [kuauna] near Pohaku belongs to Kaneloa.

Hamohamo

Jan 21, 1866.

The following testimony at office in Honolulu.

C. Kanaina, sworn.

I came to Honolulu in 1823. I know the lands of Hamohamo & Kaluakau. They are Iiis of Honolulu. The land of Kaluakau originally belonged to Kamehameha. He gave it to Kamamalu & she gave it to Kekauluohi.

The boundary of Kaluakau, commences on the sea near the koa trees & runs mauka between the church & the River & thence to a bend in the River & thence up River. The old auwai, running along the westerly boundary, as claimed by Dominis, was dug in 1854 by Kamakoli. I had a dispute with him about the above auwai & he left the auwai & went over to the river. Kamaukoli claimed the land between the above auwai & the river, as a part of Kalia.

I have never heard any dispute as regards the boundaries of Kaluakau, excepting the above.

Jan 23, 1866.

The Comm. met at the house of M. Kekuanaoa.

M. Kekuanaoa.

I do not know the boundaries of Hamohamo & Kaluakau. They do not join. Kaluakau is a part of Kalia.

Jan 25, 1866.

The following testimony was recd at office.

Kaaua, sworn.

I formerly lived with Naihe on Hamohamo. The boundary of Hamohamo at that time extended to the muliwai of Apuakehau & thence ran mauka, following the easterly side of the muliwai & auwai or river to the Loko Kalamanamana.

The natives living on the land owned by Kekuanaoa on the easterly side of the muliwai lived under Naihe.

Hamohamo does not cross the muliwai towards Honolulu. [page 18]

Hamohamo No. 31

The following award of Boundaries of Hamohamo, was issued to J.O. Dominis.

see also No. 118, Bk 3, page 110
Ap 1.

Commencing at the sea, at the South & Easterly corner of this land, a short distance east of the mouth of the muliwai called Kukaunahi, running from thence N 35° 15' E 30 chains, bounded by land called Kekio (this line runs to the end of a certain coral wall, which forms the northerly boundary of Kekio & 31 links beyond) thence N 45° E 74 links bounded by Kaneloa, thence N 54° E 3 92/100 chains to the middle of the auwai, which separates this land from Kaneloa, at the point which said auwai turns eastwardly, thence N 53° 30' E 9 80/100 chains passing along the middle of said auwai to the point where said auwai turns westwardly, thence N 30° W. 1 51/100 chains & N 34° W. 19 34/100 chains along the middle of the auwai separating this land from that belonging to Mahuka & the Govt to the middle of the auwai, bounding the Loko called Kalamanamana on the East, thence S 42° W. 14 09/100 chains passing down the middle of said auwai to the auwai of Luakau. Thence N 62° W. 1 70/100 chains N 17° West 1 80/100 chains N 55° W. 4 24/100 chains, N 81° W. 2 71/100 chains, following always the middle of the auwai to the point, where it turns southerly at the land called Kaluakau thence S 36° W. 6 50/100 chains, following along middle of the auwai separating this land from Kaluakau to a point near a coral wall which crosses said auwai at its mouth, thence S 70° W. 9 10/100 chains & N 80° W. 1 chain to a stone wall crossing the muliwai, at its head, following the stream of water through it's middle, which connects the auwai called Luakau with the muliwai called Apuakehau, Thence S 58° 30' W. 4 78/100 chains, along the easterly side of the muliwai to the upper side of the Govt Road at the bridge, thence following along the easterly side of the muliwai of Apuakehau to the sea, thence following along the sea at low water mark to point of commencement.

Ap. 2.

Commencing at a stone on the easterly side of the River of Pahoia, running from thence S 35° 30' E 5 67/100 chains, bounded by land called Kaohiwai to a large coral stone, thence S 44° W. 6 52/100 chains, bounded by land called Hoolu belonging to Wahinekapu, thence N 48° W. 3 55/100 chains to the River Pahoia, bounded by land called Kamookahi, belonging to Napahi, from thence following River of Pahoia to commencement... [page 19]

**Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Hamohamo
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 3, 110-115**

See Book 1, page 13

Hamohamo, Waikiki, Kona Oahu

No. 118

Before M.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of Boundaries for the First Judicial Circuit,
Territory of Hawaii, U.S.A.

In the Matter of the boundaries of two portions of the Lele of Hamohamo,
Waikiki, Kona, Oahu

Honolulu, September 24th 1920

Proper application having been made to me September 24th 1920 by Curtis P. Iaukea, Esquire, Managing Trustee Liliuokalani Trust for the trustees of the Liliuokalani Trust for the settlement of the boundaries of two portions of the Lele of the Ili of Hamohamo, Waikiki, Kona, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii.

The application being as follows:

(Copy)

Liliuokalani Trust, 314 S. Beretania
Honorable A.G.M. Robertson, President, Honorable W.O. Smith, Vice President
& Secretary, C.P. Iaukea, Treasurer
Honolulu, September 24th 1920

Mr. M.D. Monsarrat, Commissioner of Boundaries, First Judicial Circuit,
Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii

Dear Sir,

I desire on behalf of the Trustees of the Liliuokalani Trust to have the boundaries of certain portions of the Lele of Hamohamo at Waikiki, Oahu, decided and certified to.

The portions referred to are covered by Land Commission Award 8452, Apana 3, to Keohokalole, and more particular[ly] described as Sections 4 and 5 in the accompanying map and survey. The name of the adjoining land is Hooulu, Grant 2615 owned by Charlotte Kaholoipua Iaukea.

Respectfully yours

(Signed) Curtis P. Iaukea, Managing Trustee, Liliuokalani Trust... [page 111]

Two portions of Hamohamo continued

Description of Sections 4 and 5 of Apana 3, of Land Commission Award 8452 to Keohokalole, being portions of a lele of Hamohamo, Waikiki, Kona, Oahu.

Apana 3, Section 4

Beginning at the South corner of this piece and the East corner of Land Commission Award 8452, Apana 3, Section 2 to Keohokalole, the coordinates of said point of beginning referred to Government Survey Trig. Station "Punchbowl" being 10390 feet South and 10930 feet East, and running by true azimuths:

154° 10' 315.0 feet along Land Commission Award 8452, Apana 3, Section 2 to Keohokalole, to a point in the East bank of the Pahoia stream;

233° 00' 21.6 feet along the East bank of the Pahoia Stream;

324° 45' 310.0 feet along Land Commission Award 154, Apana 2 to W. Sumner;

53° 40' 73.0 feet along Grant 2615 to Kahaloipua to the point of beginning.

Area 0.34 acre

Apana 3, Section 5

Beginning at the East corner of this piece and the South corner of Land Commission Award 8452, Apana 3, Section 2 to Keohokalole; said point of beginning being by true azimuth and distance 53° 40' 430.3 feet from the South corner (or initial point) of land described in Section 4, and running by true azimuths.

53° 40' 155.0 feet along Grant 2615 to Kahaloipua;

323° 40' 30.4 feet along Grant 2615 to Kahaloipua;

56° 10' 358.4 feet along Grant 2615 to Kahaloipua to a point in the East bank of the Kalia stream; thence along the East bank of the Kalia and Pahoia Streams to the West corner of Land Commission Award 8452, Apana 3, Section 2 to Keohokalole, the direct azimuth and distance being 192° 15' 664.4 feet;

321° 40' 425.0 feet along Land Commission Award 8452, Apana 3, Section 2 to Keohokalole, to the point of beginning

Area 2.80 Acres

Excepting and reserving therefrom Land Commission Award 10535, Apana 2 to Napahi, within this lot, containing an area of 0.90 Acre

Leaving a net area of 1.90 Acres

(Signed) H.E. Newton, Surveyor,
Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, September 21, 1920... [page 112]

**Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Kaiwiokaihu (with Keaniani and Mauna Laha)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume No. 1 pp. 263-264**

[This inland section of Kaiwiokaihu, is part of a larger, Lele (detached land area) that shares common boundaries with Kewalo.]

In the Matter of the Application
of E. Maui for settlement of the
boundaries of portions of Kaiwiokaihu
viz. - Keaniani, and Mauna Laha

Application

To L. McCully, Esq
Commissioner of Boundaries for the Island of Oahu H.I.

The petition of E. Maui of Honolulu,
Oahu, respectfully represents as follows: That he is the present
owner of two pieces of taro land belonging to the ili of Kaiwi-
okaihu, and situated in Makiki Valley, known as “Keani-
ani” and “Maunalaha” and that the same were awarded to
the late Davida Kauliokamoa by the Minister of Interior in
the Mahele Award No. 24, dated June 30th 1862 in the following
words “Ka Ili of Kaiwiokaihu, Waikiki, i paa i ka pa
a me na loi iuka”.

That the first mentioned land called Keani-
ani, was conveyed to your petitioner by Roke Keanui widow of
Kauliokamoa by a deed dated March 1st 1869 and recorded
in Liber 36 page 263 and the second piece of land by a
deed dated Jan. 1, 1873 and recorded on same page.

That the said pieces of land are situated in Makiki Valley
and are bounded by the Kula of Kawiokaihu, belonging to
the Government, the Ili of Opu claimed for the Estate of
Kamehameha V, and the half Ili of Poloke belonging to the Crown.

(The petition has a survey annexed - and prays for an award
accordingly, & that a time & place be set for the hearing &c).

Signed. E. Maui

Court House, Honolulu
April 3d 1874

Present E. Maui, the petitioner, Prof Alexander, the surveyor who represents Crown Lands, the Government & “Opu” of Kam. V Estate

Kaohimaunu, sworn. (say 50 years old)

Am kamaaina about Makiki. I know the place called Keaniani. It is a part of Kauliokamoa’s land. His widow sold it to petitioner, who now holds it. It is in Makiki. I went with Alexander to survey it, and pointed out the boundaries of it to him - I was a man under Kauli-o-Kamoa. He surveyed as I pointed out, and as petitioner [page 263]

holds. It is bounded on the makai side by “Opu” of Kam. V - by Poloke on upper side (Ewa side) a piece of Crown Lands maheled by Piikoi as surveyed. The division being an auwai. The boundary on the Waikiki side & mauka is the Kahawai of Makiki - the other side of the stream is the Kula of Opu.

Prof Alexander statement: The survey herewith presented and made by me, according to the testimony of the witness, as claimed and now held by the petitioner. I am authorized to represent the adjoining lands, and I assent to this boundary between them, so far as they are concerned.

Mr. Judd for John li’s Estate assents where the corner of this land touches that Estate.

Award accordingly.

Mauna Laha

Same witness - I was formerly in charge of this - cultivated it for Kauliokamoa. It is up the right hand branch of Makiki valley. I pointed out the boundaries to A. Bishop who surveyed ti many years ago and pointed out the same to Prof Alexander lately. He followed the marks laid down by Mr. Bishop. They are the ancient boundaries and are as occupied now by the petitioner. We started at stone marked by Bishop; thence around to another principal corner marked along line of stone wall &c. The piece is surrounded by the land of Opu, although formerly this piece had a kula attached, now lapsed. Both pieces in this petition are leles of Kaiwiokaihu.

Prof Alexander states, followed the direction of witness finding Mr. Bishop’s marks at the two principal corners

and otherwise distinct lines. It is surrounded by the land claimed as Opu, and I am authorized on part of Kam. V Estate to as-
sent to the boundary as given in my survey.

The two pieces are therefore awarded according to the survey presented.

Award No. 15

Office of the Commissioner
of Boundaries Oahu

In the matter of the application
of E. Maui for the settlement of
“Keaniani” and “Mauna Laha”

Upon the foregoing application due
notice having been given to all parties in interest, the matter came
on to be heard on the 3d day of April A.D. 1874 at the Court House in
Honolulu and it was made to appear that the pieces of land ap-

To folio 268 [page 264]

plied for are included in “Na loi uka” of the award of Minister of Interior No. 24
to Kauliokamoa of the Ili of Kaiwiokaihu, Waikiki. And upon the proofs given I
find the boundaries as follows, to wit:

(the petitioner holding by deed from the widow of the Grantee)

Keaniani, Maikiki

Beginning at the West corner of this land adjoining Poloke, at an angle in the
fence, the boundary runs:

North 69° 55' East 282 feet along Poloke, along auwai;

South 27° 04' East 86' feet along the Kahawai

South 61° 01' West 250 feet along the Kahawai

South 40° 05' West 132 feet along Opu to place of beginning

Containing 648/1000 acre

Mauna Laha

Beginning at a marked rock by two Hala trees near a spring the boundary runs

South 57° 04' West true 612 feet to marked rock;

North 30° 29' West true 184 feet across valley to marked rock

North 62° 44' East true 390 feet

North 67° 11' East true 281 feet

South 0° 54' East true 116 feet to place of beginning, and containing 2 178/1000 acres.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand at Honolulu this 8th day of April A.D. 1874

Lawrence McCully, Commissioner of Boundaries, Oahu.... [page 268]

**Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Kamoku
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 134-136**

[The ili of Kamoku shares common boundaries with the ili of Kālia.]

Boundaries of Kamoku
Ili aina ma Waikiki

Application
of Charles R. Bishop, for His Majesty

Filed July 14th 1873

Honolulu, Jan'y 14th 1873

L. McCully, Esq
Commissioner of Boundaries for the Island of Oahu

Sir,

Enclosed herewith I hand you the
Plan and Notes of survey of His Majesty's land
"Kamoku," an Ili in two pieces, at Waikiki, Kona,
Oahu, and request you to define and settle the
boundaries of the same, according to law.

The names of the lands bounding His
Majesty's land, Kamoku, and that of the owners
thereof, appear in this survey, as far as I know them.

Respectfully Yours,

Charles R. Bishop,
Acting for His Majesty

Survey

Filed with above

He Moololo o ke ana ana ia Kamoku, Ili
Aina o W.C. Lunalilo ma Waikiki Waena,
Kona, Mokupuni, Oahu.

Apana 1.

E hoomaka ana i ke ana ma ke kihi
Hikina Akau, mauka o keia ma ka lihi Komohana
o ke Kahawai o Kalia e pili ana me Kuilei Aina
o Keolaloa, ma ka huina o ke Kahawai me ka
Auwai ma ka pohaku X a holo ka aoao mua

Hema 68° Kom. 220 pauku

Akau 59° Kom. 2 ½ Kaulahao ma Kuilei

Hem. 52° Kom. 409 pauku

Hem. 58° 30' Kom. 402 pauku

Hem. 65° 30' Kom. 402 pauku

Hem. 69° 30' Kom. 212 pauku; [page 134]

Kamoku – Ili continued

Hema 58° Kom. 125 pauku, ma Kuauna
e pili ana me Hapuna a hiki i ke Akaakai, alaila

Hem. 58° Kom. 869 pauku

Hem. 61° 30'; Kom. 192 pauku

Hem. 41° 30' Kom. 482 pauku ma kaha
puna a hiki i ke kihi Hik. Ak. o Maui Loko
alaila Ak. 59° Kom. 270 pauku

Ak. 45° Kom. 62 pauku

Ak. 71° Kom. 105 pauku

Hem. 77° Kom. 781 pauku ma Kuilei
a me Kalia a i ke Kihi Komohana loa o keia aina
alaila Hem. 5° 30' Hik. 238 pauku

Hem. 39° 30' Hik. 357 pauku

Hem. 83° Hik. 73 pauku

Ak. 76° Hik. 158 pauku

Hem. 58° Hik. 44 pauku

Ak. 81° Hik. 342 pauku

Ak. 43° 30' Hik. 427 pauku ma Kalia

Hem. 55° Hik. 3 ½ kaulahao

Ak. 55° 30' Hik. 983 pauku

Ak. 51° Hik. 206 pauku

Ak 61° 30' Hik. 232 pauku

Ak. 71° Hik. 160 pauku

Ak. 59° Hik. 2 kaulahao

Ak. 69° 45' Hik. 51 pauku

Ak. 50° 30' Hikina 638 pauku

Ak. 69° Hik. 86 pauku

Ak. 86° 30' Hik. 140 pauku

Ak. 43° Hik. 160 pauku

Ak. 57° Hik. 366 pauku ma Kuauna
e kaawale ai o Kamoku o S. Kuluwailehua a
hiki i ke Kahawai o Kalia ma ka pohaku
X he 194 pauku mai ka pohaku mai i Kapa-
ia o Kuwalu aliala Ak. 19° 30' Hik. 203 pauku
hiki i ke kihi i hoomakai.

Oia kona Ili 18 Eka.

Apana 2

E hoomaka ana i ke ana ma ke
kihi Komohana Hema makai o keia, ma ke lihi
Hikina o ke Kahawai o Kalia ke kihi Komohana

Hema hoi o ka loi I Kapaia o Kapaeli, a holo

Hema 43° 30' Hik. 896 pauku ma ko Kaaimanu

Ak. 44° 30' Hik. 113 pauku ma Kaaimoi

Ak. 36° Hik. 149 pauku ma ko Kauhane

Ak. 35° Kom. 69 pauku ma ko Nuhi [page 135]

Kamoku Ili continued

Ak. 43° Hik. 65 pauku alaila

Ak. 40° 30' Kom. 294 pauku ma ko Kauhane

Ak. 37° 30' Kom. 460 pauku ma ko Palaualelo
Alaila Hem. 57° Kom. 162 pauku

Hem. 48° Kom. 243 pauku ma ka lihi
luna o ke Kahawai o Kalia a hiki I ke Kihi I
hoomakai.

Eia Kona Ili 3 3/10 Eka.
Me na Apana Elua 21 3/10 Eka

J.W. Makalena
Ana aina
Ana ia Maraki 15 1856

October 30th 1873

In company with J.W. Makalena, the former surveyor on behalf of petition, and Prof. Alexander in Kamooiiliili, Waikiki, having with us the survey with diagram. First examined Apana 1. The corner on the Kalia stream is marked by a stone like a post and at the other mauka point by the junction of an ancient auwai. Went round the land, principally guided by Kupele, who did not however profess to be an old kamaaina. It was said they are all dead. Going down the east side of the land from stone post on the East lies the land of Kawailehua, now Jos. Kawai-nui, apparently Award No. 1281, R. P. 166 & 403, which will determine this boundary. The first part of it is marked by Kuaunas between taro patches - then it strikes into rush land (just burnt over) where the line was not so apparent - below the Kawailehua land, gov't land

border this – Kalia. Gov't land is perhaps at makai end of this, and going back on the west side. Gov't land joins then some land said to belong to Kanaina - then W. Sumner for Kuilei, Award No. 154 - Lines should be run out.

Il Apana. On makai side of stream is bounded by land of Mo's widow, Kalaula - on East side by Kiona - on mauka side by Papaiki o Kepahi. Did not get very definite information about this piece/ Lines will have to be run & compared with adjacent Roy. Patents.

The surveyor's memory not full.

To Folio 252 [page 136]

**Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Kamoku
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Oahu, Volume 1 pp. 252-253**

Kamoku

From folio 136.

Court House
January 27th 1874

No adjacent proprietor appearing to contest the line as laid in the survey and the said survey having been made at a time when the boundary was more clearly defined than at present and no verification of this survey being to this date presented and from the whole result of the personal inspection, and examination on the spot of the people of the vicinage, as well as from the character of the land itself. I deem it proper to award the boundary according to the terms of the survey presented in the application.

Award No. 42

Office of the Commissioner of
Boundaries – Oahu

In the Matter of the boundaries
of Kamoku an Ili Aina of
His Majesty – Lunalilo at Waikiki.

Proper application having been made as above
and notice having been given to all parties concerned upon

examination of the premises, and of testimony, I find the boundaries of said Ili, in conformity with the survey— presented, and award as follows:—

E hoomaka ana i ke ana ma ke kihi Hikina Akau, mauka o keia ma ka lihi Komohana o ke Kahawai o Kalia e pili ana me Kuilei aina o Keolaloa, ma ka huina o ke Kahawai me ka auwai ma ka pohaku X a holo ka aoao mua Hem 68° Kom. 220 pauku Ak. 59° Kom. 2 ½ kaulahao ma Kuilei Hem. 52° Kom. 409 pauku Hem. 58° 30' Kom. 402 pauku Hem. 65° 30' Kom. 324 pauku Hem. 69° 30' Kom. 212 pauku Hem 58° Kom. 125 pauku, ma Kuauna e pili ana me Hapuna a hiki I ke Akaakai, alaila Hem. 58° Kom. 869 Pauku Hem. 61° 30' Kom. 192 pauku Hem. 41° 30' Kom. 482 pauku ma Kahapuna a hiki I ke kihi Hikina ak. o Maui Loko, alaila Ak. 59° Kom. 270 pauku Ak. 45° Kom. 62 pauku Ak. 71° Kom. 105 pauku Hem. 77° Kom. 781 pauku ma Kuilei a me Kalia a I ke Kihi Komohana loa o keia aina, alaila Hem. 5° 30' Hik. 238 pauku Hem. 39° 30' Hik. 357 pauku Hem. 83° Hik. 73 pauku, Ak. 76° Hik. 158 pauku. Hem. 58° Hik. 44 Pauku, Ak. 81° Hik. 342 pauku, Ak. 43° 30' Hik. 427 pauku ma Kalia Hem. 55° Hik. 3 ½ kaulahao, Ak. 55° 30' Hik. 983 [page 252]

From fol. 252

Pauku, Ak. 51° Hik. 206 pauku, Ak. 61° 30' Hik. 232 Pauku Ak. 71° Hik. 160 pauku, Ak. 59° Hik. 2 Kaul. Ak. 69° 45' Hik. 51 pauku, Akau 50° 30' Hik. 638 pauku, Ak. 69° Hik. 86 pauku Ak. 86° 30' Hik. 140 pauku, Ak. 43° Hik. 160 pauku, Ak. 57° Hik. 366 pauku, ma Kuauna e Kaawale ai o Kamoku o S. Kulu-wailehua a hiki i ke Kahawai o Kalia ma ka pohaku X he 194 pauku mai ka pohaku mai i Kapaia o Kuwalu Alaila Ak. 19° 30' Hik. 203 Pauku, hiki i ke kihi i hoomaka'i.

Eia kona Ili 18 Eka.

Apana 2

E hoomaka ana i ke ana ma ke kihi Komohana Hema makai o keia, ma ke lihi Hikina o ke Kahawai o Kalia ke kihi Komohana Hema hoi o ka loi i Kapaia o Kapaali, a holo Hem. 43° 30' Hik. 896 Pauku ma ko Kaaimanu Ak. 44° 30' Hik. 113 pauku ma Kaaimoi Ak. 36° Hik. 149 pauku ma ko Kauhane Ak. 35° Kom. 69 pauku ma ko Nuhi Ak. 43° Hik. 65

Pauku, Alaila Ak. 40° 30' Kom. 294 pauku ma ko Ka-
uhane, Ak. 37° 30' Kom. 460 pauku, ma ko Palaualelo,
alaila Hem. 57° Kom. 162 pauku, Hem. 48° Kom. 243
pauku ma ka lihi luna o ke Kahawai o Kalia a
hiki i ke Kihī i hoomakai.

Eia Kona Ili 3 3/10 Eka.

Ma na Apana Elua 21 3/10 Eka.

J.W. Makalena
Ana aina

Ana ia Maraki 15, 1856

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
this 27th day of January A.D. 1874.

Lawrence McCully
Com Boundaries Oahu. [page 253]

**Waikiki Ahupuaa, Ili of Kalia (various sections with other Ili)
District of Kona, Island of Oahu
Boundary Commission, Volume 1 pp. 430-444**

In the matter of the
application of W. Alexander for the settlement of
the boundaries of the following described lands
to Wit:

1. Keauhou and Wahinalo, adjacent to Paakea, in two parts
viz., Part I and Part II
2. Waiaka, a tract adjoining Kamooiilili church
3. The "Kula & Kaaipuaa" in Kalia makai of Kaluaolohe
4. Tract A of Rice Land in Kalia, Waiaka and Mookahi.
This includes Loi o Kaokapokii, and adjoins Pau & Kamoku
5. Tract B. Rice Land in Kalia adjoins "Auwai of Alanaio
6. "Kauamoa" adjoins Pau.

Hon R.F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for the Island of Oahu

Sir

I am instructed by His Excellency the Minister of the Interior to make an application to your Honor to decide and certify the boundaries of the following pieces of Government land in Waikiki, viz.:

1. Keauhou and Wahinalo, adjacent to Paakea, in two parts
2. Waiaka, a tract adjoining Kamooiilili church
3. The "Kula & Kaaipuaa" in Kalia makai of Kalua-olohe
4. Tract A of Rice Land in Kalia, Waiaka and Mookahi. This includes the "Loi o Kaokapokii," and adjoins Pau & Makoku;
5. Tract B of Rice Land in Kalia, adjoining the "Auwai of Alanaio";
6. "Kauamoa," which adjoins Pau.

As far as appears from the survey of Waikiki, the only unsettled boundaries of the above mentioned pieces of Govt land are those adjoining Paakea, awarded to V. [page 430]

Kamamalu and now belonging to H.R.H. Luka Keelikolani, and the land of Pau belonging to the Estate of W.C. Lunailo.

There are however claimants for portions of Keauhou and Mookahi.

The maps and descriptions of the above mentioned pieces of land are herewith submitted, and are believed to be strictly correct, and your Honor is respectfully requested to appoint a day for the hearing of the case and that all parties interested may have due notice.

I have the honor to be
your obedient Servant

(Signed) W.D. Alexander, Supt of Govt Survey

The above mentioned lands were surveyed by Reverend S.E. Bishop who will be in town about the end of December

Office of the Boundary Commissioner of the Island of Oahu
No. 38 Merchant Street
January 6th 1882

Due notice having been given to adjoining owners:

Present: S.E. Bishop, Haumea, Opunui, Mika Sole, Hookaia and Honorable S.K Kaai.

Hon S.K, Kaai notified by written notice.

1st Keauhou and Waihinalo, Mr. Bishop offers map made by him from his survey dated Oct 1881.

S.E. Bishop Sworn, states.

I made these surveys of these two lands. The Boundaries on the North & East sides were made from former survey of adjoining lands; the boundary in the Southeast side between these lands & Paakea is given from testimony of kamaaina, viz. Hookaia, Opunui & Nakohana; these people went with me and pointed out these old Boundaries;

Hookahi Sworn, states.

I have lived at Waikiki since 1847 I know these lands but am not well acquainted with the Boundaries. I can not say if this survey is correct. The stone wall on Northeast side I helped to build under Kekuanaoa about 1854 & it ran down to Makuaole's kuleana, after passing Kaleiapo's kuleana; it ran directly to Makuaole's kuleana. I only know all this from what I have been shown.

Haumea Sworn, states.

I have lived at Waikiki since 1832. I can't see this plan. I am not certain as to the Boundaries between Paakea and Waihinalo. I am the owner of Keauhou and Nauhana was the owner of Waihinalo.

Opunui Sworn, states.

I have heard what the other witnesses said. One boundary of Keauhou starts from Makuaole's kuleana & runs to **Kaluopos** wall. I don't know boundaries of Waihinalo. Mahuka had [page 431] charge of Paakea. I had charge under the Kamehamehas. I always thought Kapaakea included these lands.

On these lands the matter stands over, Heami then called on by the Government.

2nd Waiaka. Mr. Bishop offers a map made by him from his survey made in October 1881

Heami Sworn, states.

I know Waiaka & Paakea there is the Kuleana of Kauha, the boundaries run along this kuleana to a stone, on the one side bounded by Maulukikipi & on the other side by Kiki.

Mr. Kaai states he is satisfied with this survey.

Certificate granted.

#3 The Kula of Kaaipuaa.

Mr. Bishop offers a map of this land made by him. S.E. Bishop Sworn States. I made this survey and all boundaries are taken from adjoining Royal patents the line adjoining Kapahulu was agreed upon between the Government and Lunalilo Estate. I found some of the original marks of adjoining lands.

Certificate granted.

#4 Tract A of Rice land in Kalia, Waiaka and Hookahi.

Mr. Bishop offers a map made by himself.

S.E. Bishop Sworn States. I made this map mainly from information from kamaaina & from a thorough survey of adjoining lands, having Grants of Kuleanas adjoining between this land and Crown land of Mookahi. I followed kuaunas.

Mr. Kaai states he makes no objection to this survey.

Certificate granted.

#5 Tract B Rice land in Kalia adjoins Auwai of “Alanaio.”

Mr. Bishop offers map made by him. Further time is granted to get evidence as to a portion of this land.

#6 Tract B Kauamoa adjoins Pau

S.E. Bishop States, I made this survey from adjoining surveys.

Certificate granted.

March 13th 1882

Second hearing

Present: Prof Alexander, S.K. Kaai, and others.

The matter of Keauhou and Wahinalo was taken up:

[name illegible] Sworn, states.

I am acquainted with these lands Keauhou & Wahinalo join the mauka boundary of Wahinalo is on Beretania St. opposite a house that belongs to Kahiki, who is now dead.

The Commissioner finds there is no evidence to support the survey and cannot arrive at any conclusion for want of evidence.

#5 Tract B Rice Land in Kalia adjoins Auwai of Alanaio.

Elama Sworn, states.

I am acquainted with these lands, but am not certain as to boundaries & I know these 3 taro patches belong to Paakea, and join Hapuna; the Boundaries of these patches are the [page 432] taro banks.

Certificate to be granted, not including the 3 patches marked with red line in map.

No. 1 Keauhou and Wahinalo adjacent to Paakea in two parts, viz.: Part I and Part II. Judgment to wit:

The Commissioner finds there is not evidence to support the survey and cannot arrive at any conclusion for want of evidence.

No. 2.

No. 61

Certificate of Boundaries of the land
of the Ili of Waiaka, District of Kona, Island of Oahu,

L.C. Award

Commission of Boundaries
1st Judicial Circuit, R.F. Bickerton, Esq. Commissioner

In the matter of the Boundaries
of the Land in the Ili of Waiaka
District of Kona, Island of Oahu

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the boundaries of the land in the ili of Waiaka, District of Kona, Island of Oahu, having been filed with me on the 23rd day of November 1881 by W.D. Alexander Supt of Government Survey & in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries & approved on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1865 now, therefore having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision, which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. 1, pages 433 & 434, and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at the North corner of this piece, at a flat rock marked A and running thence:

1. S 28° 20' W. (true) 304 feet, along Paakea of V. Kamamalu L.C.A. 7713 Apana 39 to E angle of Kaaha's wall
2. S 43° 0' W. (true) 208 feet along L.C.A. 1816, Ap 1 of Kaaha to S angle of same
3. S 36° 50' W. (true) 69 feet along Paakea of V. Kamamalu
4. S 55° 30' E (true) 112 feet along Maulukikepa R.P. 3579 of Kalama & Nakookoo
5. S 34° 0' E (true) 694 feet along Maulukikepa R.P. 3579 of Kalama & Nakookoo
6. N 59° 0' E (true) 122 feet along L.C.A. 9001, Ap 2 of Kahakai
7. N 42° 30' W. (true) 49 feet along L.C.A. 1268 Ap 2 of Nakai

8. N 47° 0' E (true) 176 feet along L.C.A. 1268, Ap 2 of Nakai
9. N 47° 0' E (true) 235 feet along L.C.A. 9001 Ap 4 of Kahakai
10. N 36° 0' W. (true) 30 feet along L.C.A. 1525 of Kuaana
11. N 52° 0' E (true) 140 feet along L.C.A. 1525 of Kuaana
12. N 44° 0' W. (true) 876 feet along L.C.A. 5937 of Paukuwahie to the initial point, containing an area of 11 2/10 Acres. [page 433]

No. 63

Certificate of the Boundaries of the land
in the Ili of Kalia, District of Kona, Island of Oahu,

Land Commission Award No. _____ [blank]

Commission of Boundaries
1st Judicial Circuit, R.F. Bickerton, Esq Commissioner

In the matter of the boundaries of the land in the Ili of
Kalia, District of Kona, Island of Oahu

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the boundaries of the land in the ili of Kalia, District of Kona, Island of Oahu, having been filed with me on the 23rd day of November 1881 by W.D. Alexander, Supt of Government Survey & in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries & approved on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1865; now, therefore, having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision, which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. 1, pages 434 and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at the East angle of this piece, being the south angle of Kaluaolohe L.C.A. 5873 of Kahanaumaikai at a low rock marked +, whence Leahi Trig. Station bears 275° 24' True azimuth from south and Waikiki bears 80° 17' and running thence

1. S 36° 30' W. (true) 500 feet, along Kaluaolohe, to rock marked + being the Et angle of Grant 2608 of W. Webster;

2. S 72° 30' W. (true) 585 feet along Grant 2608 of W.. Webster;
3. S 37° 0' E (true) 768 feet along L.C.A. 35 F.L. Ap 2 “Kanu-kuaula” of Mahuka, to flat rock marked whence large solitary rock bears S 66° W. 164 feet distant;
4. N 45° 20' E (true) 54 feet along Kapahulu of W.C. Lunalilo to initial point containing an area of 7 and 97/100 Acres.

No. 62

Certificate of Boundaries of the land
of Mookahi, District of Kona
Island of Oahu.

L.C.A.

Commission of Boundaries
1st Judicial Circuit, R.F. Bickerton, Esq Commission

In the matter of the Boundaries
of the land of
District of Kona Island of Oahu. [page 434]

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the Boundaries of the land of Mookahi District of Kona Island of Oahu having been filed with me on the 23rd day of November 1881 by W.D. Alexander Supt of Government Survey in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries &c approved on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1865 now therefore having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. 1 pages and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true lawful and equitable boundaries are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at the North angle of this tract being the East angle of lele No. 1 of “Pau,” and the S angle of “Loko Kuilei” of W. Sumner from which point Kaimuki Trig. Station bears 284° 8' True azimuth from South and running thence as follows:

1. S 43° 55' W. (true), 363 feet along L.C.A. 8559B Apana 29 being Lele No. 1 of “Pau” of W.C. Lunalilo

2. S 39° 50' W. (true) 163 feet along L.C.A. 8559B, Apana 29 being Lele No. 1 of "Pau" of W.C. Lunalilo
3. S 47° 30' E (true) 384 feet along L.C.A. 1738 Ap 2 of Kalaeone
4. S 44° 0' W. (true) 160 feet along L.C.A. 1738 Ap 2 of Kalaeone
5. S 45° 15' E (true) 394 feet along L.C.A. 1515 Ap 1 of Kaihoolua
6. S 49° 0' E (true) 262 feet along Grant 3118 of W.K. Kawaihapai
7. N 41° 45' E true 216 feet along L.C.A. 104 F.L. Ap 4, of Kekuanaoa
8. S 48° 30' E (true) 372 feet along L.C.A. 104 F.L., Apana 4, Kekuanaoa
9. N 48° 45' E (true) 187 feet along Crown Ili of Mookahi
10. N 48° 45' E (true) 132 feet along Crown Ili of Mookahi
11. N 51° 0' E (true) 400 feet along Crown Ili of Mookahi
12. N 52° 0' E (true) 256 feet along L.C.A. 2081 Ap 1 of Keoneanea
13. N 43° 0' E (true) 63 feet along L.C.A. 1442 Ap 2 Kumoanahulu
14. N 43° 0' E (true) 64 feet along L.C.A. 2083 Ap 3 Kahiloaha
15. N 5° 0' W. (true) 18 feet along L.C.A. 2083 Ap 3 Kahiloaha
16. N 49° 0' E (true) 61 feet along L.C.A. 2083 Ap 3 Kahiloaha
17. N 49° 0' E (true) 73 feet along L.C.A. 1445 Ap 4 of Kanemakua
18. N 41° 0' W. (true) 90 feet along L.C.A. 2880 of Keaka
19. S 54° 30' W. (true) 64 feet along L.C.A. 1386 Ap 2 of Ainoa
20. S 54° 30' W. (true) 84 feet along L.C.A. 4537 of Kauhao
21. S 61° 30' W. (true) 179 feet along L.C.A. 4537 of Kauhao
22. S 62° 0' W. (true) 125 feet along L.C.A. 1421 Ap 1 of Kao
23. S 67° 0' W. (true) 104 feet along L.C.A. 1421 Ap 1 of Kao
24. S 65° 0' W. (true) 119 feet along L.C.A. 4942 of Kawelohelii
25. N 28° 0' W. (true) 54 feet along L.C.A. 4942 of Kawelohelii

26. N 60° 0' E (true) 44 feet along L.C.A. 4942 of Kawelohelii
27. N 40° 0' W. (true) 64 feet along L.C.A. 5937 Ap 1 of Paukuwahie
28. N 60° 0' E (true) 144 feet along L.C.A. 5937 Ap. 1 of Paukuwahie
29. N 33° 0' E (true) 104 feet along L.C.A. 1430 of Huikau
30. N 59° 0' E (true) 102 feet along L.C.A. 1430 of Huikau [page 435]
31. N 30° 0' W. (true) 64 feet along L.C.A. 2076 Ap 1 of Kauai
32. S 60° 30' W. (true) 502 feet along L.C.A. 1281 Ap 4, being Kamoku II of Kuluwaihlehua
33. N 24° 30' W. (true) 468 feet along L.C.A. 1281 Ap 4 being Kamoku II of Kuluwaihlehua
34. S 65° 30' W. (true) 184 feet along L.C.A. 8559B being Kamoku I of W.C. Lunalilo
35. N 39° 15' W (true) 328 feet along L.C.A. 8559B being Kamoku I of W.C. Lunalilo

To the Initial point, containing an Area of 24 and 57/100 Acres

No. 65

No. 5

Certificate of Boundaries of the Land
In the Ili of Kalia Govt. land District of
Honolulu Island of Oahu;

L.C. Award No.

Commission of Boundaries
1st Judicial Circuit, R.F. Bickerton, Esq Commissioner

In the matter of the Boundaries
of part the Govt land in the Ili of Kalia
District of Honolulu Island of Oahu

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the Boundaries
of the land in Ili of Kalia District of Honolulu Island
of Oahu having been filed with me on the 23rd

day of November 1881 by W.D. Alexander Supt of Government Survey & in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries & approved on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1865; now, therefore, having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. 1, page and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true, lawful and equitable boundaries are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at the north angle of this tract at the junction of the S. W. boundary line of L.C.A. 6235, Apana 1st of C. Kapaakea, with the auwai of Alanaio and running thence:

1. S 45° 10' W. (true) 80 feet along the middle of Auwai Alanaio
2. S 53° 0' W. (true) 80 feet along the middle of Auwai Alanaio
3. S 58° 0' W. (true) 100 feet along the middle of Auwai Alanaio
4. S 64° 45' W. (true) 160 feet along the middle of Auwai Alanaio
5. S 63° 0' W. (true) 251 feet along the middle of Auwai Alanaio
6. S 55° 0' W. (true) 84 feet along the middle of Auwai Alanaio
7. S 44° 45' W. (true) 232 feet along the middle of Auwai Alanaio [page 436]
8. S 52° 0' W. (true) 168 feet along the middle of Auwai Alanaio
9. S 51° 30' W. (true) 133 feet along the middle of Auwai Alanaio
10. S 28° 0' E (true) 198 feet along L.C.A. 6716 Ap 3 of Haumea
11. N 38° 30' E (true) 120 feet along L.C.A. 4605 of Hakau
12. N 74° 0'E (true) 130 feet along L.C.A. 4605 of Hakau
13. S 68° 0' E (true) 78 feet along L.C.A. 4605 of Hakau
14. S 27° 0' E (true) 196 feet along L.C.A. 4605 of Hakau

15. S 50° 0' E (true) 63 feet along L.C.A. 4605 of Hakau
16. S 10° 15' E (true) 143 feet along L.C.A. 4605 of Hakau
17. N 86° 45' E (true) 98 feet along L.C.A. 8559B Ap 29, "Pau" of W.C. Lunalilo
18. N 63° 0' E (true) 264 feet along L.C.A. 154 of W. Sumner
19. S 29° 40' E (true) 240 feet along L.C.A. 154 of W. Sumner
20. N 56° 0' E (true) 224 feet along L.C.A. 8559B Ap 30, Kamoku I of W.C. Lunalilo
21. N 29° 30' W. (true) 226 feet along L.C.A. 7713 Ap 39 Paakea of V. Kamamalu
22. N 60° 30' E (true) 490 feet along L.C.A. 7713 Ap 39 Paakea of V. Kamamalu
23. N 77° 30' E (true) 100 feet along L.C.A. 7713 Ap 39 Paakea of V. Kamamalu
24. N 18° 0' W. (true) 204 feet along L.C.A. 2549 Ap 2 of Luaiku
25. S 65° 0' W. (true) 14 feet along L.C.A. 1270A Ap 2 of Kalakoa
26. N 31° 45' W. (true) 77 feet along L.C.A. 1270A Ap 2 of Kalakoa
27. N 66° 10' E (true) 246 feet along L.C.A. 1270A Ap 2 of Kalakoa
28. N 18° 0' W. (true) 160 feet along feet along L.C.A. 1270A Ap 1 of Kalakoa
29. N 34° 0' W. (true) 52 feet along L.C.A. 6252 "Kaalawai" of Kukahiko
30. N 42° 0' W. (true) 22 feet along L.C.A. 2619 of Pahau
31. S 67° 0' W. (true) 366 feet along L.C.A. 6235 Ap 1 of C. Kapaakea
32. N 31° 40' W. (true) 283 feet along L.C.A. 6235 Ap 1 of C. Kapaakea to the Initial point and containing an Area of 22 22/100 Acre

No. 64

Certificate of Boundaries of the land
of Kauamoa in the District of Kona Island
of Oahu

L.C. Award No.

Commission of Boundaries
1st Judicial Circuit, R.F. Bickerton, Esq Commissioner

In the matter of the Boundaries
of the land of Kauamoa Ili of Kalia
District of Kona, Island of Oahu

Judgment

An application to decide and certify the boundaries of the land of Kauamoa Ili of Kaila District of Kona Island of Oahu having been filed with me on the 23rd day of November 1881 by W.D. Alexander Supt of Government Survey & in accordance with the provisions of an Act to facilitate the settlement of Boundaries & approved on the [page 437]

22nd day of June A.D. 1865 now, therefore having duly received and heard all the testimony offered in reference to the said boundaries and having endeavored otherwise to obtain all information possible to enable me to arrive at a just decision which will more fully appear by reference to the records of this matter by me kept in Book No. 1 page and it appearing to my satisfaction that the true lawful and equitable boundaries are as follows, viz.:

Beginning at the South East angle of this piece being also the S angle of L.C.A. 6716 Apana 3 of Haumea and running thence:

1. N 42° 45' W. (true) 499 ft. along L.C.A. 6716 Ap. 3 of Haumea
2. S 80° 15' W. (true) 145 ft. along the middle of auwai Alanaio
3. S 12° 20' E (true) 103 ft. along L.C.A. 1409 Ap. 2 of Nakoko
4. S 38° 40' E (true) 148 ft. along L.C.A. 1409 Ap. 2 of Nakoko
5. S 43° 30' E (true) 132 ft. along L.C.A. 1775 Ap. 2 of Paoa
6. S 62° 15' E (true) 71 ft. along L.C.A. 1775 Ap. 2 of Paoa

7. S 46° 45' E (true) 55 ft. along L.C.A. 1775 Ap. 2 of Paoa
8. N 77° 0' E (true) 178 ft. along L.C.A. 8559B Ap 29 "Pau"
Lele 1 of W.C. Lunalilo to the Initial
point and containing an Area of 1.97 Acres... [page 438]

...Witness my hand this
13th day of March 1882
Richard F. Bickerton
Commissioner of Boundaries
for Island of Oahu. [page 439]